

**KENNISGEWING VAN DIE BASIESE EVALUERING (BE) VIR DIE BEOOGDE OPRIGTING EN BEDRYF VAN DIE BATTERYKRAG-BERGINGSTELSEL (BESS) EN VERWANTE INFRASTRUKTUUR EN INSLUITING VAN BYKOMENDE GELYTE AKTIWITEITE VIR DIE GEMAGTIGDE DROOGFONTEIN 3-FOTOVOLTAÏESE (FV) SONKRAGAANLEG NABY KIMBERLEY IN DIE SOL PLAATJE PLAASLIKE MUNISIPALITEIT EN FRANCIS BAARD DISTRIKSMUNISIPALITEIT IN DIE NOORD-KAAPROVINSIE VAN SUID-AFRIKA.**

**DEFF-verwysingsno.: Moet nog toegeken word**

Ingevolge die Nasionale Wet op Omgewingsbestuur, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA) soos gewysig en die Regulasies op Omgewingsimpakevaluerings (OIE-regulasies) kragtens Staatskennisgewing R982, R983, R984 en R985 wat op 4 Desember 2014 afgekondig en op 7 April 2017 gewysig is, geskied kennis hiermee dat South Africa Mainstream Droogfontein PV 3 (Edms.) Bpk. (hierna "Mainstream" genoem) SiVEST SA (Edms.) Bpk. aangestel het as die onafhanklike Omgewingsevalueringspraktisyn (OEP) om die nodige Basiese Evaluering (BE) en Opnare Deelnameproses (ODP) vir die bogenoemde ontwikkeling te onderneem.

**PROJEKBESKRYWING**

South Africa Mainstream Droogfontein PV 3 (Edms.) Bpk. beoog die oprigting en bedryf van 'n Batterykrag-bergingstelsel (BESS) en verwante infrastruktuur vir die gemagtigde Droogfontein 3 Fotovoltaïese (FV) Sonkragaanleg (12/12/20/2024/1/1). Daar word beoog dat die BESS langs die interne substasie op die Droogfontein 3 FV-kragaanleg se ontwikkelingsterrein geleë sal wees. Die batterybergingsgebied se voetspoor sal hoogstens twee (2) hektaar (ha) beslaan en die BESS se vermoë sal hoogstens 200 MWh wees.

Daar sal aanleiding gegee tot die volgende Gelyste Aktiwiteite:

Lyskennisgewing:	Aktiwiteitno.:	Beskrywing van aktiwiteit
Staatskennisgewing R983 van 4 Desember 2014 (soos gewysig)	14	Die ontwikkeling en verwante bedryf van aanlegte of infrastruktuur vir die berging, of vir die berging en hantering, van 'n gevaarlike goedere, waar sodanige berging plaasvind in houers met 'n gesamentlike kapasiteit van 80m <sup>3</sup> of meer, maar nie meer nie as 500m <sup>3</sup> nie.
Staatskennisgewing R983 van 4 Desember 2014 (soos gewysig)	19	Die invulling of afsetting van enige materiaal van meer as 10 kubieke meter in, of die baggering, uitgraving, verwydering of verplasing van grond, sand, skulpe, skulpgruis, klipies of rots van meer as 10 kubieke meter vanaf 'n waterloop.
Staatskennisgewing R983 van 4 Desember 2014 (soos gewysig)	27	Die ontbossing van 'n gebied van 1 hektaar of meer, maar minder as 20 hektaar van inheemse plantegroei, behalwe waar sodanige ontbossing van inheemse plantegroei is vir— (i) die onderneming van 'n lineêre aktiwiteit; of (ii) instandhoudingsdoelindes wat ooreenkomstig 'n instandhoudingsbestuursplan onderneem word.
Staatskennisgewing R983 van 4 Desember 2014 (soos gewysig)	28 (ii)	Residensiële, gemengde, kleinhandel-, kommersiële, nywerheids- of institusionele ontwikkelings, waar sodanige grondgebruik vir landbou, wildsboerdery, perdrydoelindes of bosaanplanting was op of ná 1 April 1998 en waar sodanige ontwikkeling: (ii) buite 'n stedelike gebied sal plaasvind waar die totale oppervlak van die grond wat ontwikkel moet word, groter as 1 hektaar is.

Die behoefte vir 'n BESS spruit voort uit die feit dat elektrisiteit slegs deur die FV-kragaanleg opgewek sal word terwyl die son skyn en nie noodwendig gedurende tye van spitsaanvraag nie. Gevolglik sal die berging van elektrisiteit en die voorsiening daarvan tydens spitsaanvraag beteken dat die aanleg meer doeltreffend en meer betroubaar sal wees en dat die elektrisiteitsvoorsiening meer bestendig sal wees. Tans is die batterytegnologieë wat oorweeg word hetsy Vastestaat-battery of Redoksvloei-battery.

**PROJEKLISSING**

Die Droogfontein 3 Fotovoltaïese (FV) Sonkragaanleg is geleë naby Kimberley in die Sol Plaatje Plaaslike Munisipaliteit, Francis Baard Distriksmunisipaliteit, in die Noord-Kaapprovinsie van Suid-Afrika.

No.	Plaasnaam	Plaasno.	Gedeelte	Breedtegraad	Lengtegraad	Soort eiendom
1	DROOGFONTEIN	62	1	28°34'59.14S	24°43'8.21O	Plaas

**Om as 'n belangstellende en/of geaffekteerde party (B&GP) te registreer en/of om bykomende inligting te bekom**, moet u asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede (telefoonnommer, pos- en e-posadres) en die belang wat u by die aansoek het aan SiVEST verstrek by die onderstaande besonderhede en asseblief die verwysing 'Droogfontein 3 FV' in u korrespondensie gebruik.

**Hlengiwe Ntuli**

SiVEST Environmental  
Posbus 2921  
RIVONIA  
2128

Tel: 011 798 0600  
Faks: 011 803 7272  
E-pos: [hlengiwen@sivest.co.za](mailto:hlengiwen@sivest.co.za) / [sivest\\_ppp@sivest.co.za](mailto:sivest_ppp@sivest.co.za)  
Webwerf: [www.sivest.co.za](http://www.sivest.co.za)

**NOTICE OF THE BASIC ASSESSMENT (BA) FOR THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF THE BATTERY ENERGY STORAGE SYSTEM (BESS) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE AND INCLUSION OF ADDITIONAL LISTED ACTIVITIES FOR THE AUTHORISED DROOGFONTEIN 3 SOLAR PHOTOVOLTAIC (PV) ENERGY FACILITY LOCATED NEAR KIMBERLEY IN THE SOL PLAATJE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY, FRANCIS BAARD DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY, IN THE NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE OF SOUTH AFRICA.**

**DEFF Ref No: To be allocated**

In terms of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) as amended and the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, under Government Notices No R982, R983, R984 and R985 promulgated on 4 December 2014 and amended on 07 April 2017, notice is hereby given that South Africa Mainstream Droogfontein PV 3 (Pty) Ltd (here after referred to as “Mainstream”) has appointed SiVEST SA (Pty) Ltd, as the independent Environmental Assessment Practitioner (EAP), to undertake the required Basic Assessment (BA) and Public Participation Processes (PPP) for the above-mentioned development.

**PROJECT DESCRIPTION**

South Africa Mainstream Droogfontein PV 3 (Pty) Ltd is proposing the construction and operation of Battery Energy Storage System (BESS) and associated infrastructure for the authorised Droogfontein 3 Solar Photovoltaic (PV) Energy Facility (12/12/20/2024/1/1). It is proposed that the BESS will be located adjacent to the on-site substation on the Droogfontein 3 PV Energy Facility development site. The footprint of the battery storage area will be up to two (2) hectares (ha) and the BESS capacity will be up to 200MWh.

The following Listed Activities will be triggered:

Listing notice:	Activity No:	Activity description
GNR 983 of 4 <sup>th</sup> December 2014 (as amended)	14	The development and related operation of facilities or infrastructure, for the storage, or for the storage and handling, of a dangerous good, where such storage occurs in containers with a combined capacity of 80m <sup>3</sup> or more but not exceeding 500m <sup>3</sup> .
GNR 983 of 4 <sup>th</sup> December 2014 (as amended)	19	The infilling or depositing of any material of more than 10 cubic meters into, or the dredging, excavation, removal or moving of soil, sand shells, shell grit, pebbles or rock of more than 10 cubic meters from a watercourse.
GNR 983 of 4 <sup>th</sup> December 2014 (as amended)	27	The clearance of an area of 1 hectares or more, but less than 20 hectares of indigenous vegetation, except where such clearance of indigenous vegetation is required for— (i) the undertaking of a linear activity; or (ii) maintenance purposes undertaken in accordance with a maintenance management plan.
GNR 983 of 4 <sup>th</sup> December 2014 (as amended)	28 (ii)	Residential, mixed, retail, commercial, industrial or institutional developments where such land was used for agriculture, game farming, equestrian purposes or afforestation on or after 01 April 1998 and where such development: (ii) will occur outside an urban area, where the total land to be developed is bigger than 1 hectare;

The need for a BESS stems from the fact that electricity is only produced by the PV Energy Facility while the sun is shining, and not necessarily during periods of peak demand. As such, the storage of electricity and supply thereof during peak demand will mean that the facility is more efficient, more reliable and electricity supply will be more constant. Currently, the battery technologies being considered are either Solid State Batteries or Redox Flow Batteries.

**PROJECT LOCATION**

The Droogfontein 3 Solar Photovoltaic (PV) Energy Facility is located near Kimberley in the Sol Plaatje Local Municipality, Francis Baard District Municipality, in the Northern Cape Province of South Africa.

No	Farm Name	Farm No	Portion	Latitude	Longitude	Property Type
1	DROOGFONTEIN	62	1	28°34'59.14S	24°43'8.21E	Farm

**To register as an Interested and / or Affected Party (I&AP) and / or to obtain additional information** please submit your name, contact details (telephone number, postal address and email address) and the interest which you have in the application to SiVEST as per the details below and please reference the ‘Droogfontein 3 PV’ in your correspondence:

**Hlengiwe Ntuli**

SiVEST Environmental  
P O Box 2921  
RIVONIA  
2128

Tel: (011) 798 0600  
Fax: (011) 803 7272  
E-mail: [hlengiwen@sivest.co.za](mailto:hlengiwen@sivest.co.za) / [sivest\\_ppp@sivest.co.za](mailto:sivest_ppp@sivest.co.za)  
Website: [www.sivest.co.za](http://www.sivest.co.za)



**KENNISGEWING VAN DIE BASIESE EVALUERINGS (BE) VIR DIE BEOOGDE OPRIGTING EN BEDRYF VAN DIE BATTERYKRAG-BERGINGSTELSE (BESS) EN VERWANTE INFRASTRUKTUUR EN INSLOTING VAN BYKOMENDE GELYSDE AKTIWITEITE VIR DIE GEMAGTIGDE DROOGFONTEIN 3-FOTOVOLTAÏESE (FV) SONKRAGANLEG NABY KIMBERLEY IN DIE SOL PLAATJE PLAASLIKE MUNISIPALITEIT EN FRANCIS BAARD DISTRIKSMUNISIPALITEIT IN DIE NOORD-KAAPROVINSIE VAN SUID-AFRIKA.**

**DEFF-verwysingsno.: Moet nog toegeken word**

Ingevolge die Nasionale Wet op Omgewingsbestuur, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA) soos gewysig en die Regulasies op Omgewingsimpakevaluering (OIE-regulasies) kragtens Staatskennisgewing R982, R983, R984 en R985 wat op 4 Desember 2014 afgekondig en op 7 April 2017 gewysig is, geskied kennis hiermee dat South Africa Mainstream Droogfontein PV 3 (Edms.) Bpk. (hierna "Mainstream" genoem) SiVEST SA (Edms.) Bpk. aangestel het as die onafhanklike Omgewingsevalueringpraktisyn (OEP) om die nodige Basiese Evaluering (BE) en Openbare Deelnameproses (ODP) vir die bogenoemde ontwikkeling te onderneem.

**PROJEKBESKRYWING**

South Africa Mainstream Droogfontein PV 3 (Edms.) Bpk. beoog die oprigting en bedryf van 'n Batterykrag-bergingstelsel (BESS) en verwante infrastruktuur vir die gemagtigde Droogfontein 3 Fotovoltaïese (FV) Sonkragaanleg (12/12/20/2024/1/1). Daar word beoog dat die BESS langs die interne substasie op die Droogfontein 3 FV-kragaanleg se ontwikkelingssterrein geleë sal wees. Die batterybergingsterrein sal hoogstens twee (2) hektaar (ha) beslaan en die BESS se vermoë sal hoogstens 200 MWh wees.

Daar sal aanleiding gegee tot die volgende Gelyste Aktiwiteite:

Lyskennisgewing:	Aktiwiteitno.:	Beskrywing van aktiwiteit
Staatskennisgewing R983 van 4 Desember 2014 (soos gewysig)	14	Die ontwikkeling en verwante bedryf van aanlegte of infrastruktuur vir die berging, of vir die berging en hantering, van 'n gevaarlike goedere, waar sodanige berging meer nie as 500m <sup>3</sup> nie.
Staatskennisgewing R983 van 4 Desember 2014 (soos gewysig)	19	Die invulling of afsetting van enige materiaal van meer as 10 kubieke meter in, of die baggering, uitgraving, verwydering of verplasing van grond, sand, skulpe, skulpgruis, klipplies of rots van meer as 10 kubieke meter vanaf 'n waterloop.
Staatskennisgewing R983 van 4 Desember 2014 (soos gewysig)	27	Die ontbossing van 'n gebied van 1 hektaar of meer, maar minder as 20 hektaar van inheemse plantegroei, behalwe waar sodanige ontbossing van inheemse plantegroei is vir— (i) die onderneming van 'n lineêre aktiwiteit, of (ii) instandhoudingsdoelindes wat ooreenkomstig 'n instandhoudingsbestuursplan onderneem word.
Staatskennisgewing R983 van 4 Desember 2014 (soos gewysig)	28 (ii)	Residensiële, gemengde, kleinhandel-, kommersiële, nywerheids- of institusionele ontwikkelings, waar sodanige grondgebruik vir landbou, wildsboerdery, ontwikkeling, of (i) bulte 'n stedelike gebied sal plaasvind waar die totale oppervlak van die grond wat ontwikkel moet word, groter as 1 hektaar is.

Die behoefte vir 'n BESS spruit voort uit die feit dat elektrisiteit slegs deur die FV-kragaanleg opgewek sal word terwyl die son skyn en nie noodwendig gedurende tye van spitsaanvraag nie. Gevolglik sal die berging van elektrisiteit en die voorsiening daarvan tydens spitsaanvraag beteken dat die aanleg meer doeltreffend en meer betroubaar sal wees en dat die elektrisiteitsvoorsiening meer bestendig sal wees. Tans is die batterytegnologieë wat oorweeg word hetsy Vastestaat-battery of Redoks vloei-battery.

**PROJEKLISSING**

Die Droogfontein 3 Fotovoltaïese (FV) Sonkragaanleg is geleë naby Kimberley in die Sol Plaatje Plaaslike Munisipaliteit, Francis Baard Distriksmunisipaliteit, in die Noord-Kaapprovinsie van Suid-Afrika.

No.	Plaasnaam	Plaasno.	Gedeelte	Breedtegraad	Lengtegraad	Soort eiendom
1	DROOGFONTEIN	62	1	28°34'59.14S	24°43'8.21O	Plaas

Om as 'n belangstellende en/of geaffekteerde party (B&GP) te registreer en/of om bykomende inligting te bekom, moet u asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede (telefoonnommer, pos- en e-posadres) en die belang wat u by die aansoek het aan SIVEST verstrek by die onderstaande besonderhede en asseblief die verwysing "Droogfontein 3 FV" in u korrespondensie gebruik.

SIVEST Environmental  
Posbus 2921  
RIVONIA  
2128

Hlengiwe Ntuli  
Tel: 011 798 0600  
Faks: 011 803 7272  
E-pos: hlengiwen@sivest.co.za / sivest\_ppp@sivest.co.za  
Webwerf: [www.sivest.co.za](http://www.sivest.co.za)



**NOTICE OF THE BASIC ASSESSMENT (BA) FOR THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF THE BATTERY ENERGY STORAGE SYSTEM (BESS) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE AND INCLUSION OF ADDITIONAL LISTED ACTIVITIES FOR THE AUTHORISED DROOGFONTEIN 3 SOLAR PHOTOVOLTAIC (PV) ENERGY FACILITY LOCATED NEAR KIMBERLEY IN THE SOL PLAATJE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY, FRANCIS BAARD DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY, IN THE NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE OF SOUTH AFRICA.**

**DEFF Ref No: To be allocated**

In terms of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) as amended and the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, under Government Notices No R982, R983, R984 and R985 promulgated on 4 December 2014 and amended on 07 April 2017, notice is hereby given that South Africa Mainstream Droogfontein PV 3 (Pty) Ltd (here after referred to as "Mainstream") has appointed SiVEST SA (Pty) Ltd, as the independent Environmental Assessment Practitioner (EAP), to undertake the required Basic Assessment (BA) and Public Participation Processes (PPP) for the above-mentioned development.

**PROJECT DESCRIPTION**

South Africa Mainstream Droogfontein PV 3 (Pty) Ltd is proposing the construction and operation of Battery Energy Storage System (BESS) and associated infrastructure for the authorised Droogfontein 3 Solar Photovoltaic (PV) Energy Facility (12/12/20/2024/1/1). It is proposed that the BESS will be located adjacent to the on-site substation on the Droogfontein 3 PV Energy Facility development site. The footprint of the battery storage area will be up to two (2) hectares (ha) and the BESS capacity will be up to 200MWh.

The following Listed Activities will be triggered:

Listing notice:	Activity No:	Activity description
GNR 983 of 4 <sup>th</sup> December 2014 (as amended)	14	The development and related operation of facilities or infrastructure, for the storage, or for the storage and handling, of a dangerous good, where such storage occurs in containers with a combined capacity of more than 10 cubic meters into, or the rock of more than 10 cubic meters from a watercourse.
GNR 983 of 4 <sup>th</sup> December 2014 (as amended)	19	The infilling or depositing of any material of more than 10 cubic meters into, or the dredging, excavation, removal or moving of soil, sand shells, shell grit, pebbles or rock of more than 10 cubic meters from a watercourse.
GNR 983 of 4 <sup>th</sup> December 2014 (as amended)	27	The clearance of an area of 1 hectares or more, but less than 20 hectares of indigenous vegetation, except where such clearance of indigenous vegetation is required for— (i) the undertaking of a linear activity; or (ii) maintenance purposes undertaken in accordance with a maintenance management plan.
GNR 983 of 4 <sup>th</sup> December 2014 (as amended)	28 (ii)	Residential, mixed, retail, commercial, industrial or institutional developments where such land was used for agriculture, game farming, equestrian purposes or afforestation on or after 01 April 1998 and where such development: (i) will occur outside an urban area, where the total land to be developed is bigger than 1 hectare;

The need for a BESS stems from the fact that electricity is only produced by the PV Energy Facility while the sun is shining, and not necessarily during periods of peak demand. As such, the storage of electricity and supply thereof during peak demand will mean that the facility is more efficient, more reliable and electricity supply will be more constant. Currently, the battery technologies being considered are either Solid State Batteries or Redox Flow Batteries.

**PROJECT LOCATION**

The Droogfontein 3 Solar Photovoltaic (PV) Energy Facility is located near Kimberley in the Sol Plaatje Local Municipality, Francis Baard District Municipality, in the Northern Cape Province of South Africa.

No	Farm Name	Farm No	Portion	Latitude	Longitude	Property Type
1	DROOGFONTEIN	62	1	28°34'59.14S	24°43'8.21E	Farm

To register as an Interested and / or Affected Party (I&AP) and / or to obtain additional information please submit your name, contact details (telephone number, postal address and email address) and the interest which you have in the application to SiVEST as per the details below and please reference the "Droogfontein 3 PV" in your correspondence:

Hlengiwe Ntuli  
SIVEST Environmental  
P O Box 2921  
RIVONIA  
2128

Tel: (011) 798 0600  
Fax: (011) 803 7272  
E-mail: [hlengiwen@sivest.co.za](mailto:hlengiwen@sivest.co.za) / [sivest\\_ppp@sivest.co.za](mailto:sivest_ppp@sivest.co.za)  
Website: [www.sivest.co.za](http://www.sivest.co.za)

**KENNISGEWING VAN DIE BASIESE EVALUERING (BE) VIR DIE BEOOGDE OPRIGTING EN BEDRYF VAN DIE BATTERYKRAG-BERGINGSTELSEL (BESS) EN VERWANTE INFRASTRUKTUUR EN INSluitING VAN BYKOMENDE GELyste AKTIWITEITE VIR DIE GEMAGTIGDE DROOGFONTEIN 3-FOTOVOLTAÏESE (FV) SONKRAGAAANLEG NABY KIMBERLEY IN DIE SOL PLAATJE PLAASLIKE MUNISIPALITEIT EN FRANCIS BAARD DISTRIKSMUNISIPALITEIT IN DIE NOORD-KAAPPROVINSIE VAN SUID-AFRIKA.**

**DEFF-verwysingsno.: Moet nog toegeken word**

Ingevoige die Nasionale Wet op Omgewingsbestuur, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA) soos gewysig en die Regulasies op Omgewingsimpakevaluering (OIE-regulasies) kragtens Staatskennisgewing R982, R983, R984 en R985 wat op 4 Desember 2014 afgekondig en op 7 April 2017 gewysig is, geskied kennis hiermee dat South Africa Mainstream Droogfontein PV 3 (Edms.) Bpk. (hierna "Mainstream" genoem) SIVEST SA (Edms.) Bpk. aangestel het as die onafhanklike Omgewingsevalueringpraktisyn (OEP) om die nodige Basiese Evaluering (BE) en Openbare Deelnemingsproses (ODP) vir die bogenoemde ontwikkeling te onderneem.

**PROJEKTESKRYWING**

South Africa Mainstream Droogfontein PV 3 (Edms.) Bpk. beoog die oprigting en bedryf van 'n Batterykrag-bergingstelsel (BESS) en verwante infrastruktuur vir die gemagtigde Droogfontein 3 Fotovoltaïese (FV) Sonkragaanleg (12/12/20/2024/1/1). Daar word beoog dat die BESS langs die interne substasie op die Droogfontein 3 FV-kraagaanleg se ontwikkelingssterrein geleë sal wees. Die batterybergingsgebied se voetspoor sal hoogstens twee (2) hektaar (ha) beslaan en die BESS se vermoë sal hoogstens 200 MWh wees.

Daar sal aanleiding gegee tot die volgende Gelyste Aktiwiteite:

Lyskennisgewing:	Aktiwiteitsno.:	Beskrywing van aktiwiteit
Staatskennisgewing R983 van 4 Desember 2014 (soos gewysig)	14	Die ontwikkeling en verwante bedryf van aanlegte of infrastruktuur vir die berging, of vir die berging en hantering, van 'n gevaarlike goedere, waar sodanige berging plaasvind in houers met 'n gesamentlike kapasiteit van 80m <sup>3</sup> of meer, maar nie meer as 500m <sup>3</sup> nie.
Staatskennisgewing R983 van 4 Desember 2014 (soos gewysig)	19	Die invulling of afsetting van enige materiaal van meer as 10 kubieke meter in, of die baggering, uitgraving, verwydering of verplasing van grond, sand, skuipa, skulpgrus, klippe of rots van meer as 10 kubieke meter vanaf 'n waterloop.
Staatskennisgewing R983 van 4 Desember 2014 (soos gewysig)	27	Die ontbossing van 'n gebied van 1 hektaar of meer, maar minder as 20 hektaar van inheemse plantegroei, behalwe waar sodanige ontbossing van inheemse plantegroei is vir— (i) die onderneming van 'n lineêre aktiwiteit, of (ii) instandhoudingsdoelwitte wat ooreenkomstig 'n instandhoudingsbestuursplan onderneem word.
Staatskennisgewing R983 van 4 Desember 2014 (soos gewysig)	28 (i)	Residensie, gemengde, kleinhandel, kommersiële, nywerheids- of institusionele ontwikkelings, waar sodanige grondgebruik vir landbou, wildboerdery, perdydoelwitte of bosaanplanting was op of ná 1 April 1998 en waar sodanige ontwikkeling: (i) buite 'n stedelike gebied sal plaasvind waar die totale oppervlak van die grond wat ontwikkel moet word, groter as 1 hektaar is.

Die behoefte vir 'n BESS spruit voort uit die feit dat elektrisiteit slegs deur die FV-kraagaanleg opgewek sal word terwyl die son skyn en nie noodwendig gedurende tye van spitsaanvraag nie. Gevolglik sal die berging van elektrisiteit en die voorsiening daarvan tydens spitsaanvraag beteken dat die aanleg meer doeltreffend en meer betroubaar sal wees en dat die elektrisiteitsvoorsiening meer bestendig sal wees. Tans is die batterytegnologie wat oorweeg word hetsy Vastestaat-batterie of Redoksvloei-batterie.

**PROJEKLISSING**

Die Droogfontein 3 Fotovoltaïese (FV) Sonkragaanleg is geleë naby Kimberley in die Sol Plaatje Plaaslike Munisipaliteit, Francis Baard Distriksmunisipaliteit, in die Noord-Kaapprovinsie van Suid-Afrika.

No.	Plaasnaam	Plaasno.	Gedeelte	Breedtegraad	Lengtegraad	Soort eiendom
1	DROOGFONTEIN	62	1	28°34'59.14S	24°43'8.21O	Plaas

Om as 'n belangstellende en/of geaffekteerde party (B&GP) te registreer en/of om bykomende inligting te bekom, moet u asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede (telefoonnommer, pos- en e-posadres) en die belang wat u by die aansoek het aan SIVEST verstrek by die onderstaande besonderhede en asseblief die verwysing 'Droogfontein 3 FV' in u korrespondensie gebruik.

SIVEST Environmental  
Postbus 2921  
RIVONIA  
2128

Tel: 011 798 0600  
Faks: 011 803 7272  
E-pos: hlangiwen@sivest.co.za / sivest\_ppp@sivest.co.za  
Webwerf: www.sivest.co.za

**NOTICE OF THE BASIC ASSESSMENT (BA) FOR THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF THE BATTERY ENERGY STORAGE SYSTEM (BESS) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE AND INCLUSION OF ADDITIONAL LISTED ACTIVITIES FOR THE AUTHORISED DROOGFONTEIN 3 SOLAR PHOTOVOLTAIC (PV) ENERGY FACILITY LOCATED NEAR KIMBERLEY IN THE SOL PLAATJE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY, FRANCIS BAARD DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY, IN THE NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE OF SOUTH AFRICA.**

**DEFF Ref No: To be allocated**

In terms of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) as amended and the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, under Government Notices No R982, R983, R984 and R985 promulgated on 4 December 2014 and amended on 07 April 2017, notice is hereby given that South Africa Mainstream Droogfontein PV 3 (Pty) Ltd (here after referred to as "Mainstream") has appointed SIVEST SA (Pty) Ltd, as the independent Environmental Assessment Practitioner (EAP), to undertake the required Basic Assessment (BA) and Public Participation Processes (PPP) for the above-mentioned development.

**PROJECT DESCRIPTION**

South Africa Mainstream Droogfontein PV 3 (Pty) Ltd is proposing the construction and operation of Battery Energy Storage System (BESS) and associated infrastructure for the authorised Droogfontein 3 Solar Photovoltaic (PV) Energy Facility (12/12/20/2024/1/1). It is proposed that the BESS will be located adjacent to the on-site substation on the Droogfontein 3 PV Energy Facility development site. The footprint of the battery storage area will be up to two (2) hectares (ha) and the BESS capacity will be up to 200MWh.

The following Listed Activities will be triggered:

Listing notice:	Activity No.:	Activity description
GNR 383 of 4 <sup>th</sup> December 2014 (as amended)	14	The development and related operation of facilities or infrastructure, for the storage, or for the storage and handling, of a dangerous good, where such storage occurs in containers with a combined capacity of 80m <sup>3</sup> or more but not exceeding 500m <sup>3</sup> .
GNR 383 of 4 <sup>th</sup> December 2014 (as amended)	19	The infilling or depositing of any material of more than 10 cubic meters into, or the dredging, excavation, removal or moving of soil, sand shells, shell grit, pebbles or rock of more than 10 cubic meters from a watercourse.
GNR 383 of 4 <sup>th</sup> December 2014 (as amended)	27	The clearance of an area of 1 hectare or more, but less than 20 hectares of indigenous vegetation, except where such clearance of indigenous vegetation is required for— (i) the undertaking of a linear activity, or (ii) maintenance purposes undertaken in accordance with a maintenance management plan.
GNR 383 of 4 <sup>th</sup> December 2014 (as amended)	28 (i)	Residential, mixed, retail, commercial, industrial or institutional developments where such land was used for agriculture, game farming, equestrian purposes or afforestation on or after 01 April 1998 and where such development: (i) will occur outside an urban area, where the total land to be developed is bigger than 1 hectare.

The need for a BESS stems from the fact that electricity is only produced by the PV Energy Facility while the sun is shining, and not necessarily during periods of peak demand. As such, the storage of electricity and supply thereof during peak demand will mean that the facility is more efficient, more reliable and electricity supply will be more constant. Currently, the battery technologies being considered are either Solid State Batteries or Redox Flow Batteries.

**PROJECT LOCATION**

The Droogfontein 3 Solar Photovoltaic (PV) Energy Facility is located near Kimberley in the Sol Plaatje Local Municipality, Francis Baard District Municipality, in the Northern Cape Province of South Africa.

No	Farm Name	Farm No	Portion	Latitude	Longitude	Property Type
1	DROOGFONTEIN	62	1	28°34'59.14S	24°43'8.21E	Farm

To register as an Interested and / or Affected Party (I&AP) and / or to obtain additional information please submit your name, contact details (telephone number, postal address and email address) and the interest which you have in the application to SIVEST as per the details below and please reference the 'Droogfontein 3 PV' in your correspondence.

SIVEST Environmental  
P O Box 2921  
RIVONIA  
2128

Hlangiwe Ntuli  
Tel: (011) 798 0600  
Fax: (011) 803 7272  
E-mail: hlangiwen@sivest.co.za / sivest\_ppp@sivest.co.za  
Website: www.sivest.co.za

## Hlengiwe Ntuli

---

**From:** sivest\_PPP  
**Sent:** Friday, November 13, 2020 7:05 PM  
**Cc:** Stephan Jacobs; Liandra Scott-Shaw; Hlengiwe Ntuli; 'Rebecca Thomas'  
**Subject:** Mainstream's Battery Energy Storage Systems for the authorised Droogfontein 3 Solar Photovoltaic (Pv) Energy Facility Located Near Kimberley: DBAR Comment Period Starting

Dear Interested and/or Affected Party/Stakeholder

### **BASIC ASSESSMENT (BA) FOR THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF BATTERY ENERGY STORAGE SYSTEMS (BESS) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE AND INCLUSION OF ADDITIONAL LISTED ACTIVITIES FOR VARIOUS RENEWABLE ENERGY FACILITIES (REFs) IN THE NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE OF SOUTH AFRICA**

Please note that SiVEST SA (Pty) Ltd has been appointed by South Africa Mainstream Renewable Power Developments (Pty) Ltd (here after referred to as "Mainstream") as the Environmental Assessment Practitioner (EAP) for the above-mentioned projects. SiVEST is in the process of undertaking the Basic Assessments (BAs) processes for the proposed developments.

We would like to take this opportunity to inform you that, in accordance with the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) (as amended), the Draft Basic Assessment Reports (DBARs) for the above-mentioned projects will be available for public comment and review as from **Friday 13 November 2020 to Monday 14 December 2020** (end of business day).

The reports can also be downloaded from the following Data Free Portal website <http://enviroenergy.sivest.co.za/download/16499BA> whereby all registered I&APs can download the documents at no cost during the 30- day comment and review period.

Should you wish to receive electronic copies of the DBARs, please forward your request in writing to us. Electronic copies of the DBARs can be reviewed on a digital Tablet provided at the following locations.

VENUE	REPORTS	STREET ADDRESS	HOURS	CONTACT NO
Kimberley Public Library	<b>Droogfontein DBAR</b>	c/o Sidney and Chapel Streets (CBD)	09:00 – 18:00	053 830 6242 /3/4

The reports as well as the accompanying appendices are also available on SiVEST's website: <http://www.sivest.co.za/>, click on 'Downloads', then browse to the folder '16499 Mainstream BESS'. Please reference 'Droogfontein' in your correspondence, should your comments be project specific.

**Attached is an English and Afrikaans letter notifying you of the review period.**



Kind Regards,  
**Hlengiwe Ntuli**  
Projects Secretary & PPP Administrator  
**SiVEST**

**D** +27 11 798 0690 | **T** +27 11 798 0600 **E** [HlengiweN@sivest.co.za](mailto:HlengiweN@sivest.co.za) | **W** [www.sivest.co.za](http://www.sivest.co.za)



Engineering Consulting | Project Management | Environmental Consulting | Town & Regional Planning | Management Systems Consulting

**LEVEL 2 BBBEE CONTRIBUTOR IN SOUTH AFRICA**

South Africa: Durban | East London | Johannesburg | Pietermaritzburg | Pretoria | Richards Bay  
Mauritius: SIVEST Mauritius Ltd: Port Louis | Daniel Wong Chung Co. Ltd: Curepipe  
United Kingdom: MBM Consulting: London, England | Tunbridge Wells, England [www.mbmconsult.com](http://www.mbmconsult.com)

**Onderwerp:** Mainstream se Batterykragbergingsstelsels vir verskeie Hernubare Kragaanlegte in die Noord-Kaap: aanvang van KBEV-kommentaartydperk

Geagte Belangstellende en/of Geaffekteerde Party

**BASIESE EVALUERING (BE) VIR DIE BEOOGDE OPRIGTING EN BEDRYF VAN BATTERYKRAGBERGINGSTELSELS (BESS'e) EN VERWANTE INFRASTRUKTUUR EN INSLUITING VAN BYKOMENDE GELYSSTE AKTIWITEITE VIR VERSKEIE HERNUBARE KRAGANLEGTE (REF's) IN DIE NOORD-KAAPPROVINSIE VAN SUID-AFRIKA**

Geliewe kennis te neem dat South Africa Mainstream Renewable Power Developments (Edms.) Bpk. (hierna 'Mainstream' genoem) SiVEST SA (Edms.) Bpk. aangestel het as die Omgewingsevalueringspraktisyn (OEP) vir die bogenoemde projekte. SiVEST is besig om die Basiese Ewalueringsprosesse (BE-prosesse) vir die beoogde ontwikkelings te onderneem.

Ons maak graag van hierdie geleentheid gebruik om u in te lig dat die Konsep Basiese Ewalueringsverslae (KBEV's) vir die bogenoemde projekte ingevolge die Nasionale Wet op Omgewingsbestuur, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA) (soos gewysig), beskikbaar sal wees vir openbare kommentaar en insae vanaf **Vrydag, 13 November 2020 tot Maandag, 14 Desember 2020** (teen sluitingstyd).

Die verslae kan ook afgelaai word by die Datavrye Portaalwebwerf <http://enviroenergy.sivest.co.za/download/16499BA> waar alle geregistreerde B&GP's die dokumente kosteloos tydens die 30-dae kommentaar- en insaetydperk kan aflaai.

As u elektroniese kopieë van die KBEV's wil ontvang, moet u dit asseblief skriftelik by ons versoek. Elektroniese kopieë van die KBEV's kan op 'n digitale tablet besigtig word wat by die volgende plekke voorsien word.

PLEK	VERSLAE	STRAATADRES	URE	KONTAKNO.
Prieska Polisiestasie	<b>Mierdam KBEV, Platsjambok-oos KBEV en Platsjambok-wes KBEV</b>	Stewartstraat, Prieska	10:00 – 13:00 13:45 – 16:30	053 353 5305
Loeriesfontein Biblioteek	<b>Dwarsrug KBEV en Loeriesfontein KBEV</b>	Pleinstraat, Loeriesfontein	08:00 – 16:00	027 662 1603
Kimberley Openbare Biblioteek	<b>Droogfontein KBEV</b>	H/v Sidney- en Chapelstraat (SSK)	09:00 – 18:00	053 830 6242/3/4

Die verslae, sowel as die meegaande bylaes, is ook beskikbaar op SiVEST se webwerf: <http://www.sivest.co.za/>, klik op 'Downloads', soek dan vir die legger '16499 Mainstream BESS'. Gebruik asseblief 'Mierdam/Platsjambok-oos/Platsjambok-wes/Dwarsrug/Loeriesfontein en Droogfontein' as verwysing in u korrespondensie, sou u kommentaar projekspesifiek wees.

**Aangeheg is 'n brief in Afrikaans en Engels wat u in kennis stel van die insaetydperk.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**Subject:** Mainstream’s Battery Energy Storage Systems for various Renewable Energy Facilities in the Northern Cape: DBAR Comment Period Starting

Dear Interested and/or Affected Party

**BASIC ASSESSMENT (BA) FOR THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF BATTERY ENERGY STORAGE SYSTEMS (BESS) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE AND INCLUSION OF ADDITIONAL LISTED ACTIVITIES FOR VARIOUS RENEWABLE ENERGY FACILITIES (REFs) IN THE NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE OF SOUTH AFRICA**

Please note that SiVEST SA (Pty) Ltd has been appointed by South Africa Mainstream Renewable Power Developments (Pty) Ltd (here after referred to as “Mainstream”) as the Environmental Assessment Practitioner (EAP) for the above-mentioned projects. SiVEST is in the process of undertaking the Basic Assessments (BAs) processes for the proposed developments.

We would like to take this opportunity to inform you that, in accordance with the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) (as amended), the Draft Basic Assessment Reports (DBARs) for the above-mentioned projects will be available for public comment and review as from **Friday 13 November 2020 to Monday 14 December 2020** (end of business day).

The reports can also be downloaded from the following Data Free Portal website <http://enviroenergy.sivest.co.za/download/16499BA> whereby all registered I&APs can download the documents at no cost during the 30- day comment and review period.

Should you wish to receive electronic copies of the DBARs, please forward your request in writing to us. Electronic copies of the DBARs can be reviewed on a digital Tablet provided at the following locations.

VENUE	REPORTS	STREET ADDRESS	HOURS	CONTACT NO
Prieska Police Station	<b>Mierdam DBAR, Platsjambok East DBAR and Platsjambok West DBAR</b>	Stewart St, Prieska.	10:00 - 13:00 13:45 - 16:30	<a href="tel:0533535305">053 353 5305</a>
Loeriesfontein Library	<b>Dwarsrug DBAR and Loeriesfontein DBAR</b>	Plein Street, Loeriesfontein	08:00 - 16:00	027 662 1603
Kimberley Public Library	<b>Droogfontein DBAR</b>	c/o Sidney and Chapel Streets (CBD)	09:00 – 18:00	053 830 6242 /3/4

The reports as well as the accompanying appendices are also available on SiVEST’s website: <http://www.sivest.co.za/>, click on ‘Downloads’, then browse to the folder ‘16499 Mainstream BESS’. Please reference ‘Mierdam / Platsjambok East / Platsjambok West / Dwarsrug / Loeriesfontein and Droogfontein’ in your correspondence, should your comments be project specific.

**Attached is an English and Afrikaans letter notifying you of the review period.**

\*\*\*\*\*



## SiVEST

Autumnweg 12, Rivonia, 2128  
Posbus 2921, Rivonia, 2128  
Gauteng, Suid-Afrika



Gestig in 1952

Afdeling: Environmental Consulting  
U verwysing:  
Ons verwysing: 16499  
Datum: 13 November 2020

Geagte Belangstellende en/of Geaffekteerde Party/Belanghebber

### **BASIESE EVALUERING (BE) VIR DIE BEOOGDE OPRIGTING EN BEDRYF VAN BATTERYKRAG-BERGINGSTELSELS (BESS'e) EN VERWANTE INFRASTRUKTUUR EN INSLUITING VAN BYKOMENDE GELYSSTE AKTIWITEITE VIR VERSKEIE HERNUBARE KRAGANLEGTE (REF's) IN DIE NOORD-KAAPPROVINSIE VAN SUID-AFRIKA**

Geliewe kennis te neem dat South Africa Mainstream Renewable Power Developments (Edms.) Bpk. (hierna 'Mainstream' genoem) SiVEST SA (Edms.) Bpk. aangestel het as die Omgewingsevalueringspraktisyn (OEP) vir die bogenoemde projekte. SiVEST is besig om die Basiese Ewalueringsprosesse (BE-prosesse) vir die beoogde ontwikkelings te onderneem.

Ons maak graag van hierdie geleentheid gebruik om u in te lig dat die Konsep Basiese Ewalueringsverslae (KBEV's) vir die bogenoemde projekte ingevolge die Nasionale Wet op Omgewingsbestuur, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA) (soos gewysig), beskikbaar sal wees vir openbare kommentaar en insae vanaf **Vrydag, 13 November 2020 tot Maandag, 14 Desember 2020** (teen sluitingstyd).

Die verslae kan ook afgelaai word by die Datavrye Portaalwebwerf <http://enviroenergy.sivest.co.za/download/16499BA> waar alle geregistreerde B&GP's die dokumente kosteloos tydens die 30-dae kommentaar- en insaetydperk kan aflaai.

As u 'n elektroniese kopie van die KBEV's (op CD/geheuestokkie/Dropbox) wil ontvang, moet u dit asseblief skriftelik by ons versoek. Kommentaar kan ingedien word by:

#### **Hlengiwe Ntuli**

Posbus 2921, RIVONIA, 2128

Telefoon: 011 798 0600

E-pos: [sivest\\_ppp@sivest.co.za](mailto:sivest_ppp@sivest.co.za) / [hlengiwen@sivest.co.za](mailto:hlengiwen@sivest.co.za) / [stephanj@sivest.co.za](mailto:stephanj@sivest.co.za)

Faks: 011 803 7272

As u elektroniese kopieë van die KBEV's wil ontvang, moet u dit asseblief skriftelik by ons versoek. Elektroniese kopieë van die KBEV kan op 'n digitale tablet besigtig word wat by die volgende plekke voorsien word:

PLEK	VERSLAE	STRAATADRES	URE	KONTAKNO.
Prieska Polisiestatie	<b>Mierdam KBEV, Platsjambok-oois KBEV en Platsjambok-wes KBEV</b>	Stewartstraat, Prieska	10:00 – 13:00 13:45 – 16:30	053 353 5305
Loeriesfontein Biblioteek	<b>Dwarsrug KBEV en Loeriesfontein KBEV</b>	Pleinstraat, Loeriesfontein	08:00 – 16:00	027 662 1603
Kimberley Openbare Biblioteek	<b>Droogfontein KBEV</b>	H/v Sidney- en Chapelstraat, Kimberley SSK	09:00 – 18:00	053 830 6242/3/4

Die verslae, sowel as die meegaande bylaes, is ook beskikbaar op SiVEST se webwerf: <http://www.sivest.co.za/>, kliek op 'Downloads', soek dan vir die legger '16499 Mainstream BESS'. Gebruik asseblief 'Mierdam/Platsjambok-

Part of the SiVEST Group SiVEST SA (Pty) Ltd Registration No. 2000/006717/07 t/a SiVEST

#### **South Africa**

Durban +27 31 581 1500

East London +27 43 721 2819

Johannesburg +27 11 798 0600

Pietermaritzburg +27 33 347 1600

Pretoria +27 11 798 0600

Richards Bay +27 35 789 2066

[info@sivest.co.za](mailto:info@sivest.co.za) [www.sivest.co.za](http://www.sivest.co.za)

#### **Mauritius**

SiVEST Mauritius

Port Louis +230 212 2215

Daniel Wong Chung Co. Ltd

Curepipe +230 674 5727

#### **United Kingdom**

MBM Consulting

London, England +44 0203 817 7691

Tunbridge Wells, England +44 1892 557 290

[www.mbmconsult.com](http://www.mbmconsult.com)

*oos/Platsjambok-wes/Dwarsrug/Loeriesfontein en Droogfontein* as verwysing in u korrespondensie, sou u kommentaar projekspesifiek wees.

Ons dank u by voorbaat vir u aktiewe en waardevolle bydrae tot die BE- en Openbare Deelnameproses.

Die uwe

Liandra Scott-Shaw  
Omgewingskonsultant  
**SiVEST**

**SiVEST**

12 Autumn Road, Rivonia, 2128  
 PO Box 2921, Rivonia, 2128  
 Gauteng, South Africa



Established 1952

Division: Environmental Consulting  
 Your Reference:  
 Our Reference: 16499  
 Date: 13 November 2020

Dear Interested and/or Affected Party / Stakeholder

**BASIC ASSESSMENT (BA) FOR THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF BATTERY ENERGY STORAGE SYSTEMS (BESS) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE AND INCLUSION OF ADDITIONAL LISTED ACTIVITIES FOR VARIOUS RENEWABLE ENERGY FACILITIES (REFs) IN THE NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE OF SOUTH AFRICA**

Please note that SiVEST SA (Pty) Ltd has been appointed by South Africa Mainstream Renewable Power Developments (Pty) Ltd (here after referred to as "Mainstream") as the Environmental Assessment Practitioner (EAP) for the above-mentioned projects. SiVEST is in the process of undertaking the Basic Assessments (BAs) processes for the proposed developments.

We would like to take this opportunity to inform you that, in accordance with the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) (as amended), the Draft Basic Assessment Reports (DBARs) for the above-mentioned projects will be available for public comment and review as from **Friday 13 November 2020 to Monday 14 December 2020** (end of business day).

The reports can also be downloaded from the following Data Free Portal website <http://enviroenergy.sivest.co.za/download/16499BA> whereby all registered I&APs can download the documents at no cost during the 30-day comment and review period.

Should you wish to receive an electronic copy of the DBARs (on CD/Flash drive/ Dropbox), please forward your request in writing to us. Comments can be submitted to:

**Hlengiwe Ntuli**

PO Box 2921, RIVONIA, 2128  
 Phone: (011) 798 0600  
 E-mail: [sivest\\_ppp@sivest.co.za](mailto:sivest_ppp@sivest.co.za) / [hlengiwen@sivest.co.za](mailto:hlengiwen@sivest.co.za) / [stephanj@sivest.co.za](mailto:stephanj@sivest.co.za)  
 Fax: (011) 803 7272

Should you wish to receive electronic copies of the DBARs, please forward your request in writing to us. Electronic copies of the DBAR can be reviewed on a digital Tablet provided at the following locations.

VENUE	REPORTS	STREET ADDRESS	HOURS	CONTACT NO
Prieska Police Station	<b>Mierdam DBAR, Platsjambok East DBAR and Platsjambok West DBAR</b>	Stewart St, Prieska.	10:00 - 13:00 13:45 - 16:30	<a href="tel:0533535305">053 353 5305</a>
Loeriesfontein Library	<b>Dwarsrug DBAR and Loeriesfontein DBAR</b>	Plein Street, Loeriesfontein	08:00 - 16:00	027 662 1603

Part of the SiVEST Group SiVEST SA (Pty) Ltd Registration No. 2000/006717/07 t/a SiVEST

**South Africa**

Durban +27 31 581 1500  
 East London +27 43 721 2819  
 Johannesburg +27 11 798 0600  
 Pietermaritzburg +27 33 347 1600  
 Pretoria +27 11 798 0600  
 Richards Bay +27 35 789 2066  
[info@sivest.co.za](mailto:info@sivest.co.za) [www.sivest.co.za](http://www.sivest.co.za)

**Mauritius**

SiVEST Mauritius  
 Port Louis +230 212 2215  
 Daniel Wong Chung Co. Ltd  
 Curepipe +230 674 5727

**United Kingdom**

MBM Consulting  
 London, England +44 0203 817 7691  
 Tunbridge Wells, England +44 1892 557 290  
[www.mbmconsult.com](http://www.mbmconsult.com)



Kimberley Public Library	<b>Droogfontein</b> DBAR	c/o Sidney and Chapel Streets, Kimberley CBD	09:00 – 18:00	053 830 6242 /3/4
--------------------------	-----------------------------	---	---------------	-------------------

The reports as well as the accompanying appendices are also available on SiVEST's website: <http://www.sivest.co.za/>, click on 'Downloads', then browse to the folder '16499 Mainstream BESS'. Please reference 'Mierdam / Platsjambok East / Platsjambok West / Dwarsrug / Loeriesfontein and Droogfontein' in your correspondence, should your comments be project specific.

We would like to thank you in anticipation of your active and meaningful contribution to the BA and public participation process.

Yours faithfully

Liandra Scott-Shaw  
Environmental Consultant  
**SiVEST**

Proposed Developments of the Mainstream's Battery Energy Storage Systems for various Renewable Energy Facilities in the Northern Cape: Draft Basic Assessment Reports now also available for comment at Prieska Police Station, Kimberley Public Library, Loeriesfontein Library.

The reports as well as the accompanying appendices are also available at <http://enviroenergy.sivest.co.za/download/16499BA> which is a Data Free Portal and therefore all registered Interested and/or Affected Parties can download the document at no data cost to themselves. Info Hlengiwe 0117980600.

\*\*\*\*\*

Proposed Developments of the Mainstream's Battery Energy Storage Systems for various Renewable Energy Facilities in the Northern Cape: Draft Basic Assessment Reports now also available for comment at Prieska Police Station, Kimberley Public Library, Loeriesfontein Library.

The reports as well as the accompanying appendices are also available at <http://enviroenergy.sivest.co.za/download/16499BA> which is a Data Free Portal and therefore all registered Interested and/or Affected Parties can download the document at no data cost to themselves. Info Hlengiwe 0117980600.

\*\*\*\*\*

Beoogde ontwikkelings van Mainstream se Batterykragbergingstelsels vir verskeie Hernubare Kragaanlegte in die Noord-Kaap: Konsep Basiese Evalueeringsverslae is nou ook beskikbaar vir kommentaar by Prieska Polisiestatie, Kimberley Openbare Biblioteek, Loeriesfontein Biblioteek.

Die verslae, asook die meegaande bylaes, is ook beskikbaar op <http://enviroenergy.sivest.co.za/download/16499BA> wat 'n Datavrye Portaal is en dus kan alle geregistreerde belangstellende en/of geaffekteerde partye die dokument aflaai teen geen datakoste vir hulself nie. Inligting: Hlengiwe 0117980600.

# Legals & Tenders

708 Lost Deed 708 Lost Deed

## LOST OR DESTROYED DEED

Notice is hereby given in terms of Regulation 68 of the Deeds Registries Act, 1937, of the intention to apply for the issue of a certified copy of Deed of Transfer Number TL161/1989 passed by TSHISE ABEL MODISE in favour of BUYISWA IDA MOSS in respect of certain Erf 4750 Galeshewe, Situated in the Sol Plaatje Municipality, District of Kimberley, Province Northern Cape which has been lost or destroyed.

All interest persons having objection to the issue of such copy are hereby required to lodge the same in writing with the Registrar of Deeds at Kimberley within two weeks from the date of publication of this notice.

Dated at Kimberley on this 21st day of October 2020.

Hugo, Mathewson & Oosthuizen Inc.  
3A Bean Street, Kimberley  
053 831 3221  
Elaw@hmoattorneys.co.za  
Ref: MOS193/0001

708 Lost Deed 708 Lost Deed

## LOST OR DESTROYED DEED

Notice is hereby given in terms of Regulation 68 of the Deeds Registries Act, 1937, of the intention to apply for the issue of a certified copy of DEED OF TRANSFER NUMBER T10328/1993 passed by the Municipality of the City of Kimberley, in favour of Estate late James Booij Jonas estate number 2817/2011, in respect of certain Erf 10328/1993 Kimberley, situated in Sol Plaatje Municipality, District of Kimberley, Northern Cape Province, which has been lost or destroyed.

All interested persons having objections of issue of such copy are hereby required to lodge same in writing with the Registrar of Deeds at Kimberley within two(2) weeks from the date of the publication of this notice.

Dated at Kimberley on this 4th day of November 2020.

JOB ATTORNEYS  
7A STEAD STREET  
KIMBERLEY, 8301  
TEL: 082 375 8193 / 084 718 6643  
E-mail address: kdjob63@gmail.com

708 Lost Deed 708 Lost Deed

## LOST OR DESTROYED DEED

Notice is hereby given in terms of Regulation 68 of the Deeds Registries Act, 1937, of the intention to apply for the issue of a certified copy of:

### Deed of Transfer No T 1138/2003

passed by Sol Plaatje Municipality, in favour of KIMBERLEIGH LALA LYDIA SOL-LANE, Identity number 790118 0343 08 1, Unmarried and JEREMIAH KEITUMETSE SOLANE, Identity number 660429 5595 08 9, unmarried, in respect of certain Erf 8405 Galeshewe. In extent 354 (Three hundred and fifty four) square metre, situated in the Sol Plaatje Municipality, District Kimberley, Province of the Northern Cape, which has been lost or destroyed.

All interested persons having objection of issue of such copy are hereby required to lodge same in writing with the Registrar of Deeds at Kimberley within two weeks from the date of the publication of this notice.

Dated at Kimberley on this 6th November 2020.

**Van De Wall Inc**  
DS Corns Office Park  
Second Floor  
69 Memorial Road,  
Kimberley, 8300  
Tel: (053) 830-2900  
Email: cmauza@vanwall.co.za  
File Ref: S05121/cm

716 Town Planning 716 Town Planning



## SOL PLAATJE MUNICIPALITY / MUNISIPALITEIT

**VOORGESTELDE OPHEFFING VAN BEPERKENDE TITEL VOORWAARDES DEUR MIDDEL VAN NOTARIËLE OOREENKOMS, HERSONERING, VERSLAPPING VAN BOULYNE EN VERGUNNINGS GEBRUIK OM DIE DEKKING TE VERHOOG T.O.V. ERF 29627 KIMBERLEY, MILNERSTRAAT 24, MEMORIALWEG AREA.**

KENNIS geskied hiermee dat die Sol Plaatje Munisipaliteit 'n aansoek ontvang het van "Equilibrium Town Planning Services" verteenwoordig deur Mnr. M Stols vir Erf 29627 Kimberley, ingevolge die Sol Plaatje Munisipale Grondgebruikbestuurs Verordeninge 2015 Artikels 4 (2)(a)(viii), 4 (2)(a)(iii) en 4 (2)(b)(iv), 4(2)(b)(v) tesame met Artikels 6, 8 en 20, saamgelees met die Wet op Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruiksbestuur (Wet 16 van 2013) vir die:

- Voorgestelde opheffing van beperkende titel voorwaarde naamlik "Voorwaarde F" op bladsy 6 van Titelakte T2888/1994;
- Voorgestelde hersonering van Erf 29627 Kimberley vanaf "Residensieel 1" na "Residensieel 3" ten einde vyf (05) wooneenhede en motorafdakke op die eiendom te akkomodeer;
- Voorgestelde vergunnings gebruik om die dekking van 60% tot 68% te verhoog ingevolge Klousule 21.3 van die Grondgebruikbestuur Skema, 2008;
- Voorgestelde verslapping van die syboullyn (aangrensend Erf 19832 Kimberley) vanaf 2m na 0m;
- Voorgestelde verslapping van die syboullyn (aangrensend die Munisipale Laan) vanaf 2m na 0m;
- Voorgestelde verslapping van die agterboullyn (aangrensend Erf 2505 Kimberley) vanaf 2m na 0m.

Besonderhede aangaande hierdie aansoek is gedurende kantoor ure verkrygbaar vanaf Argief Kantoor, 053 830 6671, by die Stedelike Beplanningafdeling, Direkoraat van die Uitvoerende Direkteur: Strategie, Ekonomiese Ontwikkeling en Beplanning, Tweede Vloer, Ou Gebou, Stadskantoor, Sol Plaatje Rylaan te Kimberley.

Besware, indien enige, teen die voorstel moet skriftelik tesame met redes daarvoor by die bogenoemde ingedien word voor of op **MAANDAG, 14 DESEMBER 2020** Persone wat nie kan lees of skryf nie kan gedurende kantoorure na Sol Plaatje Munisipaliteit kom waar die betrokke amptenaar aan die persone hulp sal verleen insake hulle besware, kommentare en vertoe.

### PROPOSED REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIVE TITLE DEED CONDITIONS BY MEANS OF NOTARIAL AGREEMENT, REZONING, RELAXATION OF BUILDING LINES AND CONSENT TO INCREASE THE COVERAGE I.R.O ERF 29627 KIMBERLEY, 24 MILNER STREET, MEMORIAL ROAD AREA.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Sol Plaatje Municipality has received an application from from "Equilibrium Town Planning Services" represented by Mr. M Stols for Erf 29627 Kimberley, in accordance with with Sections 4 (2)(a)(viii), 4 (2)(a)(iii), 4 (2)(b)(iv) and 4 (2)(b)(v) as well as Section 6, 8 and 20 of the Sol Plaatje Land Use Management By-Laws 2015, read together with the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act 16 of 2013, for the following:

- Proposed notarial removal of restrictive condition namely "Condition F" on Page 6 of the Deed of Transfer T2888/1994;
- Proposed rezoning of Erf 29627 Kimberley from "Residential 1" to "Residential 3" in order to accommodate five (05) dwelling units and carports on the property;
- Proposed special consent to increase coverage from 60% to 68% in terms of Clause 21.3 of the Land Use Management Scheme, 2008;
- Proposed relaxation of the side building line (abutting Erf 19832 Kimberley) from 2m to 0m;
- Proposed relaxation of the side building line (abutting the municipal lane) from 2m to 0m;
- Proposed relaxation of the rear building line (abutting Erf 2505 Kimberley) from 2m to 0m;

Particulars regarding this application can be obtained during office hours from Registry, 053 8306671, Urban Planning Section of the Directorate of the Executive Director: Strategy, Economic Development and Planning, Second Floor, Old Complex, Civic Offices, Kimberley.

Objections, if any, against this application must be lodged in writing with full reasons therefore, to reach the above on or before, **MONDAY, 14 DECEMBER 2020**. Any person who cannot read or write may, during office hours, come to the Municipality where the relevant planning official will assist such persons by transcribing their objections, comments and representations.

**N TYBASHE-KESIAMANG**  
E.D. STRATEGY, ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING  
U.D. STRATEGIE, EKONOMIESE ONTWIKKELING EN BEPLANNING

Civic Offices/Stadskantoor  
KIMBERLEY  
06 November 2020  
13 November 2020  
27521424540 SGZZZZW

### There's POWER in Classified advertising

Classified is a powerful resource for connecting buyers and sellers. Whether its a new car, a new house or a new job - **CLASSIFIED** can fill those needs!

**Classifieds 053 832 6261**

708 Lost Deed 708 Lost Deed

## LOST OR DESTROYED DEED

Notice is hereby given in terms of Regulation 68 of the Deeds Registries Act, 1937, of the intention to apply for the issue of a certified copy of a Title Deed Number T4125/2004 passed by SOL PLAATJE MUNICIPALITY in favour of JENNIFER BAADJIES in respect of certain Erf 22075 Galeshewe, Situated in the Sol Plaatje Municipality, District of Kimberley, Province Northern Cape which has been lost or destroyed.

All interest persons having objection to the issue of such copy are hereby required to lodge the same in writing with the Registrar of Deeds at Kimberley within two weeks from the date of publication of this notice.

Dated at Kimberley on this 4th day of November 2020.

Hugo, Mathewson & Oosthuizen Inc.  
3A Bean Street, Kimberley  
053 831 3221  
Elaw@hmoattorneys.co.za  
Ref: MAS145/0001

SIVEST Omgewingsafdeling **SIVEST** Gestig in 1952

### KENNISGEWING VAN DIE BASIESE EVALUERINGS (BE) VIR DIE BEOOGDE OPRIGTING EN BEDRYF VAN DIE BATTERYKRAG-BERGINGSTELSEL (BESS) EN VERWANTE INFRASTRUKTUUR MET INSUITTING VAN BYKOMENDE GELYSDE AKTIWITEITE VIR DIE GEMAGTIGDE DROOGFONTEIN-3 FOTOVOLTAÏESE (FV) SONKRAGAANLEG WAT GELÊE IS NABY KIMBERLEY IN DIE SOL PLAATJE PLAASLIKE MUNISIPALITEIT, FRANCIS BAARD DISTRIKSMUNISIPALITEIT IN DIE NOORDKAAPROVINSIE VAN SUID-AFRIKA. • Droogfontein 3 BESS (2020-090027)

Ingevolge die Nasionale Wet op Omgewingsbestuur, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA) soos gewysig en die Regulasies op Omgewingsimpakevaluering (OIE-regulasies) kragtens Staatskennisgewing R982, R983, R984 en R985 wat op 4 Desember 2014 afgekondig en op 7 April 2017 gewysig is, geskied kennisgewing hiermee dat South Africa Mainstream Droogfontein PV 3 (Edms.) Bpk. (hierna "Mainstream" genoem) SIVEST SA (Edms.) Bpk. aangestel het as die onafhanklike Omgewingsvalueringpraktisyn (OEP) om die nodige Basiese Evaluering (BE) en Openbare Deelnameproses (ODP) vir die bogenoemde ontwikkeling te onderneem.

#### PROJEKBEKRYWING

South Africa Mainstream Droogfontein PV 3 (Edms.) Bpk. beoog die oprigting en bedryf van 'n Batterykragbergingstelsel (BESS) en verwante infrastruktuur vir die gemagtigde Droogfontein 3 Fotovoltaïese (FV) Sonkragaanleg (12/12/20/2024/1/1).

Daar word beoog dat die BESS langs die interne substatie op die Droogfontein 3 Fotovoltaïese (FV) Sonkragaanleg se ontwikkelings terrein geleë sal wees. Die batterybergingstelsel se voetspoor sal hoogstens twee (2) hektaar (ha) beslaan en die BESS se vermoë sal hoogstens 200 MWh wees. Dit sal aanleiding gee tot die volgende Gelyste Aktiwiteite:

Lyskennisgewing:	Aktiwiteitno.:	Beskrywing van aktiwiteit
Staatskennisgewing R983 van 4 Desember 2014 (soos gewysig)	12 (ii) (c)	Die ontwikkeling van— (ii) infrastruktuur of strukture met 'n fisiese voetspoor van 100 vierkantmeter of groter; waar sodanige ontwikkeling plaasvind— (c) as daar geen ontwikkelingsbougrens is nie, binne 32 meter van 'n waterloop af, gemeet van die rand van die waterloop af;
Staatskennisgewing R983 van 4 Desember 2014 (soos gewysig)	14	Die ontwikkeling en verwante bedryf van aanlegte van infrastruktuur vir die berging, of vir die berging en hantering, van 'n gevaarlike stof, waar sodanige berging plaasvind in hours met 'n gesamentlike kapasiteit van 80 m3 of meer, maar nie meer nie as 500 m3 nie.
Staatskennisgewing R983 van 4 Desember 2014 (soos gewysig)	19	Die terugvuul of afsetting van enige materiaal van meer as 10 kubieke meter in, of die baggering, uitgraving, verwydering of verskuiwing van grond, sand, skulpe, skulpgruis, klipies of klip van meer as 10 kubieke meter by 'n waterloop.
Staatskennisgewing R983 van 4 Desember 2014 (soos gewysig)	27	Die ontbossing van 'n gebied van 1 hektaar of meer, maar minder as 20 hektaar van inheemse plantegroei, behalwe waar sodanige ontbossing van inheemse plantegroei vereis word vir— (i) die onderneming van 'n lineêre aktiwiteit; of (ii) instandhoudingsdoelendes wat ooreenkomstig 'n instandhoudingsbestuursplan onderneem word.
Staatskennisgewing R983 van 4 Desember 2014 (soos gewysig)	28 (ii)	Residensieel, gemengde, kleinhandel-, kommersiële, nywerheids- of institusionele ontwikkelings, waar sodanige grondgebruik vir landbou, wildsboerdery, perdrydoelendes of bosaanplanting was op of ná 1 April 1998 en waar sodanige ontwikkeling— (ii) buite 'n stedelike gebied sal plaasvind waar die totale oppervlak van die grond wat ontwikkel moet word, groter as 1 hektaar is.

Die behoefte vir 'n BESS spruit voort uit die feit dat elektrisiteit slegs deur die FV-kragaanleg opgewek sal word terwyl die son skyn en nie noodwendig gedurende tye van piekvraag nie. Gevolglik sal die berging van elektrisiteit en die voorsiening daarvan tydens piekvraag beteken dat die aanleg meer doeltreffend en meer betroubaar sal wees en dat die elektrisiteitsvoorsiening meer bestendig sal wees. Die batterytegnologieë wat tans oorweeg word, is hetsy Vastestaat- of Redoksvoelbattery.

#### PROJEKLIIGING

Die Droogfontein 3 Fotovoltaïese (FV) Sonkragaanleg is geleë naby Kimberley in die Sol Plaatje Plaaslike Munisipaliteit, Francis Baard Distriksmunisipaliteit in die Noord-Kaapprovinsie van Suid-Afrika.

No	Plaasnaam	Plaasno.	Gedeelte	Breedtegraad	Lengtegraad	Soort eiendom
1	DROOGFONTEIN	62	1	28°34'59.14S	24°43'8.21E	Plaas

Om as 'n belangstellende en/of geaffekteerde party (B&GP) te registreer en/of om bykomende inligting te bekom, moet u asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede (telefoonnommer, pos- en e-posadres) en die belang wat u by die aansoek het aan SIVEST by die onderstaande besonderhede verstrek en die verwysing 'Droogfontein 3 FV' in u korrespondensie gebruik:

#### Hlengiwe Ntuli

SIVEST Environmental  
Posbus 2921  
RIVONIA  
2128  
Tel: (011) 798 0600  
Faks: (011) 803 7272  
E-pos: hlengiwen@sivest.co.za / sivest\_ppp@sivest.co.za  
Webwerf: www.sivest.co.za

711 Public Notices 711 Public Notices

## RONALDSVLEI COMMUNAL PROPERTY ASSOCIATION Annual General Meeting

CPA members and beneficiaries, you are hereby invited to attend

**DATE:** Saturday, 28 November 2020  
**TIME:** 12:00 - 15:00

**VENUE:** Ps Benjamin se kerk, United Apostolic Faith Church, Eagle Street, Roodepan

For more information please contact:  
**Mr Koos Moorcroft 073-045-2208**

# Legals & Tenders

711 Public Notices | 711 Public Notices | 711 Public Notices | 711 Public Notices | 711 Public Notices | 711 Public Notices | 711 Public Notices

**SIVEST Environmental Division**

**NOTICE OF THE BASIC ASSESSMENT (BA) FOR THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF THE BATTERY ENERGY STORAGE SYSTEM (BESS) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE AND INCLUSION OF ADDITIONAL LISTED ACTIVITIES FOR THE AUTHORISED DROOGFONTEIN 3 SOLAR PHOTOVOLTAIC (PV) ENERGY FACILITY LOCATED NEAR KIMBERLEY IN THE SOL PLAATJE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY, FRANCIS BAARD DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY, IN THE NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE OF SOUTH AFRICA. • Droogfontein 3 BESS (2020-090027)**

In terms of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) as amended and the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, under Government Notices No R982, R983, R984 and R985 promulgated on 4 December 2014 and amended on 07 April 2017, notice is hereby given that South Africa Mainstream Droogfontein PV 3 (Pty) Ltd (here after referred to as "Mainstream") has appointed SIVEST SA (Pty) Ltd, as the independent Environmental Assessment Practitioner (EAP), to undertake the required Basic Assessment (BA) and Public Participation Processes (PPP) for the above-mentioned development.

**PROJECT DESCRIPTION**

South Africa Mainstream Droogfontein PV 3 (Pty) Ltd is proposing the construction and operation of Battery Energy Storage System (BESS) and associated infrastructure for the authorised Droogfontein 3 Solar Photovoltaic (PV) Energy Facility (12/12/20/2024/1/1). It is proposed that the BESS will be located adjacent to the on-site substation on the Droogfontein 3 PV Energy Facility development site. The footprint of the battery storage area will be up to two (2) hectares (ha) and the BESS capacity will be up to 200MWh. The following Listed Activities will be triggered:

Listing notice:	Listing notice:	Activity description
GNR 983 of 4th December 2014 (as amended)	12 (a) (c)	The development of— (i) infrastructure or structures with a physical footprint of 100 square metres or more; where such development occurs— (c) if no development setback exists, within 32 metres of a watercourse, measured from the edge of a watercourse;
GNR 983 of 4th December 2014 (as amended)	14	The development and related operation of facilities or infrastructure, for the storage, or for the storage and handling, of a dangerous good, where such storage occurs in containers with a combined capacity of 80m <sup>3</sup> or more but not exceeding 500m <sup>3</sup> .
GNR 983 of 4th December 2014 (as amended)	19	The infilling or depositing of any material of more than 10 cubic meters into, or the dredging, excavation, removal or moving of soil, sand shells, shell grit, pebbles or rock of more than 10 cubic meters from a watercourse.
GNR 983 of 4th December 2014 (as amended)	27	The clearance of an area of 1 hectares or more, but less than 20 hectares of indigenous vegetation, except where such clearance of indigenous vegetation is required for— (i) the undertaking of a linear activity; or (ii) maintenance purposes undertaken in accordance with a maintenance management plan.
GNR 983 of 4th December 2014 (as amended)	28 (a)	Residential, mixed, retail, commercial, industrial or institutional developments where such land was used for agriculture, game farming, equestrian purposes or afforestation on or after 01 April 1998 and where such development: (ii) will occur outside an urban area, where the total land to be developed is bigger than 1 hectare;

The need for a BESS stems from the fact that electricity is only produced by the PV Energy Facility while the sun is shining, and not necessarily during periods of peak demand. As such, the storage of electricity and supply thereof during peak demand will mean that the facility is more efficient, more reliable and electricity supply will be more constant. Currently, the battery technologies being considered are either Solid State Batteries or Redox Flow Batteries.

**PROJECT LOCATION**

The Droogfontein 3 Solar Photovoltaic (PV) Energy Facility is located near Kimberley in the Sol Plaatje Local Municipality, Francis Baard District Municipality, in the Northern Cape Province of South Africa.

No	Farm Name	Farm No	Portion	Latitude	Longitude	Property Type
1	DROOGFONTEIN	62	1	28°34'59.14S	24°43'8.21E	Farm

To register as an Interested and / or Affected Party (I&AP) and / or to obtain additional information please submit your name, contact details (telephone number, postal address and email address) and the interest which you have in the application to SIVEST as per the details below and please reference the 'Droogfontein 3 PV' in your correspondence:

**Hlengiwe Ntuli**

SIVEST Environmental  
P O Box 2921  
RIVONIA  
2128

Tel: (011) 798 0600  
Fax: (011) 803 7272  
E-mail: hlengiwen@sivest.co.za / sivest\_ppp@sivest.co.za  
Website: www.sivest.co.za

**NOTICE OF SECTION 102 AMENDMENT APPLICATION**

Notice is hereby given in terms of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (MPRDA), 2002 (Act No 28 of 2002) and the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (act 107 of 1998 NEMA) as well as the Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations, 2014 (amended 2017) that Affordable Outcomes CC applied for:

- environmental authorization to expand the existing prospecting right footprint with ±5 ha over the Remaining Extent of the farm Rooifontein No 1722 (formerly known as Speculative No 217), Boshof Magisterial District, Free State Province.
- consent of the minister to include ±5 ha to the existing prospecting right footprint in terms of Section 102 of the MPRDA, 2002.

The Section 102 (MPRDA) application triggers the following listed activities in terms of NEMA, 1998 and the EIA Regulations 2014 (as amended 2017) and therefore requires an environmental impact assessment process to obtain environmental authorization:

- GNR 327 Listing Notice 1 of 2017 Activity 20:  
Any activity including the operation of that activity which requires a prospecting right in terms of section 16 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No 28 of 2002), including-  
(a) associated infrastructure, structures and earthworks, directly related to the extraction of a mineral resource; or  
(b) the primary processing of a mineral resource including winning, extraction, classifying, concentrating, crushing, screening or washing.
- GNR 327 Listing Notice 1 of 2017 Activity 22:  
The decommissioning of any activity requiring –  
a) a closure certificate in terms of section 43 of the MPRDA, 2002; or  
b) a prospecting right, mining right, mining permit, production right or exploration right, where the throughput of the activity has reduced by 90% or more over a period of 5 years excluding where the competent authority has in writing agreed that such reduction in throughput does not constitute closure.

The draft Basic Assessment Report and Environmental Management Programme (DBAR & EMPR) will be available to the public from 04 November 2020 for a 30-days review period that extend until 04 December 2020. An electronic copy of the report will be published on the Greenmined Environmental website (www.greenmined.com). Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP's) are invited to provide written comments. I&AP's must provide their comments with their name and contact details to the environmental consultant indicated below by 04 December 2020. Should you require the documentation in another language or need additional information please contact Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd.

In light of the current State of Disaster and Covid-19 pandemic Greenmined will not be able to accurately calculate the attendance of I&AP's at a public meeting, and therefore I&AP's are requested to indicate whether they require a meeting. If required, a meeting will be scheduled.

A register of I&AP's that submitted written comments or requested to be registered will be opened. All organs of state which have jurisdiction in respect of the activity will also be listed on the register. Upon lapse of the commenting period the DBAR & EMPR will be updated to reflect the comments received during the public commenting period. Thereafter, the final BAR & EMPR will be submitted to DMRE for its consideration as part of the authorization process in terms of the MPRDA, 2002 and NEMA, 2014 regulations (as amended 2017). A copy of the final BAR & EMPR will be published on the Greenmined Environmental website. All registered I&AP's and stakeholders will be notified in writing within 14 days of the date of the decision of the outcome of the application, including the reasons for the decision and the right of appeal.

**Environmental Consultant & Contact Person:**  
Greenmined Environmental  
Christine Fouche  
Postnet Suite 62  
Private Bag X15  
Somerset West  
7129  
Tel: 021 851 2673  
Fax: 086 546 0579  
Cell: 082 811 8514  
E-mail: christine.f@greenmined.co.za

**Applicant:**  
Affordable Outcomes CC  
P.O. Box 2198  
Kimberley  
8301  
Tel: 076 335 5332  
E-mail: shawn.intrax@gmail.com

**There's POWER in Classified advertising**

Classified is a powerful resource for connecting buyers and sellers. Whether its a new car, a new house or a new job - **CLASSIFIED** can fill those needs!

**Classifieds**

**053 832 6261**



For all your **Legal Advertisements**

Contact us on **053 832 6261**

**Classifieds**

# Legals & Tenders



For all your Legal Advertising

**Tel: 053 832 6261**





**KENNISGEWING VAN DIE BASIESE EVALUERING (BE) VIR DIE BEOOGDE OPRIGTING EN BEDRYF VAN DIE BATTERYKRAG-BERGINGSTELSEL (BESS) EN VERWANTE INFRASTRUKTUUR MET INSLUITING VAN BYKOMENDE GELYSDE AKTIWITEITE VIR DIE GEMAGTIGDE DROOGFONTEIN-3 FOTOVOLTAÏESE (FV) SONKRAGAANLEG WAT GELEË IS NABY KIMBERLEY IN DIE SOL PLAATJE PLAASLIKE MUNISIPALITEIT, FRANCIS BAARD DISTRIKSMUNISIPALITEIT IN DIE NOORD-KAAPPROVINSIE VAN SUID-AFRIKA**

**• Droogfontein 3 BESS (2020-090027)**

Ingevolge die Nasionale Wet op Omgewingsbestuur, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA) soos gewysig en die Regulasies op Omgewingsimpakevaluerings (OIE-regulasies) kragtens Staatskennisgewing R982, R983, R984 en R985 wat op 4 Desember 2014 afgekondig en op 7 April 2017 gewysig is, geskied kennisgewing hiermee dat South Africa Mainstream Droogfontein PV 3 (Edms.) Bpk. (hierna "Mainstream" genoem) SiVEST SA (Edms.) Bpk. aangestel het as die onafhanklike Omgewingsevalueringpraktisyn (OEP) om die nodige Basiese Evaluering (BE) en Openbare Deelnameproses (ODP) vir die bogenoemde ontwikkeling te onderneem.

**PROJEKBESKRYWING**

South Africa Mainstream Droogfontein PV 3 (Edms.) Bpk. beoog die oprigting en bedryf van 'n Batterykrag-bergingstelsel (BESS) en verwante infrastruktuur vir die gemagtigde Droogfontein 3 Fotovoltaïese (FV) Sonkragaanleg (12/12/20/2024/1/1).

Daar word beoog dat die BESS langs die interne substasie op die Droogfontein 3 Fotovoltaïese (FV) Sonkragaanleg se ontwikkelingsterrein geleë sal wees. Die batterybergingsgebied se voetspoor sal hoogstens twee (2) hektaar (ha) beslaan en die BESS se vermoë sal hoogstens 200 MWh wees.

Dit sal aanleiding gee tot die volgende Gelyste Aktiwiteite:

Lyskennisgewing:	Aktiwiteitno.:	Beskrywing van aktiwiteit
Staatskennisgewing R983 van 4 Desember 2014 (soos gewysig)	12 (ii) (c)	Die ontwikkeling van— (ii) infrastruktuur of strukture met 'n fisiese voetspoor van 100 vierkantmeter of groter; waar sodanige ontwikkeling plaasvind— (c) as daar geen ontwikkelingsbougrens is nie, binne 32 meter van 'n waterloop af, gemeet van die rand van die waterloop af;
Staatskennisgewing R983 van 4 Desember 2014 (soos gewysig)	14	Die ontwikkeling en verwante bedryf van aanlegte of infrastruktuur vir die berging, of vir die berging en hantering, van 'n gevaarlike stof, waar sodanige berging plaasvind in houers met 'n gesamentlike kapasiteit van 80 m <sup>3</sup> of meer, maar nie meer as 500 m <sup>3</sup> nie.
Staatskennisgewing R983 van 4 Desember 2014 (soos gewysig)	19	Die terugvul of afsetting van enige materiaal van meer as 10 kubieke meter in, of die baggering, uitgraving, verwydering of verskuiwing van grond, sand, skulpe, skulpgruis, klipplies of klip van meer as 10 kubieke meter by 'n waterloop.
Staatskennisgewing R983 van 4 Desember 2014 (soos gewysig)	27	Die ontbossing van 'n gebied van 1 hektaar of meer, maar minder as 20 hektaar van inheemse plantegroei, behalwe waar sodanige ontbossing van inheemse plantegroei vereis word vir— (i) die onderneming van 'n lineêre aktiwiteit; of (ii) instandhoudingsdoelindes wat ooreenkomstig 'n instandhoudingsbestuursplan onderneem word.
Staatskennisgewing R983 van 4 Desember 2014 (soos gewysig)	28 (ii)	Residensiële, gemengde, kleinhandel-, kommersiële, nywerheids- of institusionele ontwikkelings, waar sodanige grondgebruik vir landbou, wildsboerdery, perdrydoelindes of bosaanplanting was op of ná 1 April 1998 en waar sodanige ontwikkeling— (ii) buite 'n stedelike gebied sal plaasvind waar die totale oppervlak van die grond wat ontwikkel moet word, groter as 1 hektaar is.

Die behoefte vir 'n BESS spruit voort uit die feit dat elektrisiteit slegs deur die FV-kragaanleg opgewek sal word terwyl die son skyn en nie noodwendig gedurende tye van piekvraag nie. Gevolglik sal die berging van elektrisiteit en die voorsiening daarvan tydens piekvraag beteken dat die aanleg meer doeltreffend en meer betroubaar sal wees en dat die elektrisiteitsvoorsiening meer bestendig sal wees. Die batterytegnologieë wat tans oorweeg word, is hetsy Vastestaat- of Redoksvloeibatterie.

**PROJEKLISSING**

Die Droogfontein 3 Fotovoltaïese (FV) Sonkragaanleg is geleë naby Kimberley in die Sol Plaatje Plaaslike Munisipaliteit, Francis Baard Distriksmunisipaliteit in die Noord-Kaapprovinsie van Suid-Afrika.

No.	Plaasnaam	Plaasno.	Gedeelte	Breedtegraad	Lengtegraad	Soort eiendom
1	DROOGFONTEIN	62	1	28°34'59.14S	24°43'8.21O	Plaas

**Om as 'n belangstellende en/of geaffekteerde party (B&GP) te registreer en/of om bykomende inligting te bekom,** moet u asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede (telefoonnommer, pos- en e-posadres) en die belang wat u by die aansoek het aan SiVEST by die onderstaande besonderhede verstrek en die verwysing 'Droogfontein 3 FV' in u korrespondensie gebruik:

	<b>Hlengiwe Ntuli</b>
SiVEST Environmental	Tel: 011 798 0600
Posbus 2921	Faks: 011 803 7272
RIVONIA	E-pos: <a href="mailto:hlengiwen@sivest.co.za">hlengiwen@sivest.co.za</a> / <a href="mailto:sivest_ppp@sivest.co.za">sivest_ppp@sivest.co.za</a>
2128	Webwerf: <a href="http://www.sivest.co.za">www.sivest.co.za</a>

**NOTICE OF THE BASIC ASSESSMENT (BA) FOR THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF THE BATTERY ENERGY STORAGE SYSTEM (BESS) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE AND INCLUSION OF ADDITIONAL LISTED ACTIVITIES FOR THE AUTHORISED DROOGFONTEIN 3 SOLAR PHOTOVOLTAIC (PV) ENERGY FACILITY LOCATED NEAR KIMBERLEY IN THE SOL PLAATJE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY, FRANCIS BAARD DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY, IN THE NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE OF SOUTH AFRICA.**

• **Droogfontein 3 BESS (2020-090027)**

In terms of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) as amended and the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, under Government Notices No R982, R983, R984 and R985 promulgated on 4 December 2014 and amended on 07 April 2017, notice is hereby given that South Africa Mainstream Droogfontein PV 3 (Pty) Ltd (here after referred to as “Mainstream”) has appointed SiVEST SA (Pty) Ltd, as the independent Environmental Assessment Practitioner (EAP), to undertake the required Basic Assessment (BA) and Public Participation Processes (PPP) for the above-mentioned development.

**PROJECT DESCRIPTION**

South Africa Mainstream Droogfontein PV 3 (Pty) Ltd is proposing the construction and operation of Battery Energy Storage System (BESS) and associated infrastructure for the authorised Droogfontein 3 Solar Photovoltaic (PV) Energy Facility (12/12/20/2024/1/1). It is proposed that the BESS will be located adjacent to the on-site substation on the Droogfontein 3 PV Energy Facility development site. The footprint of the battery storage area will be up to two (2) hectares (ha) and the BESS capacity will be up to 200MWh.

The following Listed Activities will be triggered:

Listing notice:	Activity No:	Activity description
GNR 983 of 4 <sup>th</sup> December 2014 (as amended)	12 (ii) (c)	The development of— (ii) infrastructure or structures with a physical footprint of 100 square metres or more; where such development occurs— (c) if no development setback exists, within 32 metres of a watercourse, measured from the edge of a watercourse;
GNR 983 of 4 <sup>th</sup> December 2014 (as amended)	14	The development and related operation of facilities or infrastructure, for the storage, or for the storage and handling, of a dangerous good, where such storage occurs in containers with a combined capacity of 80m <sup>3</sup> or more but not exceeding 500m <sup>3</sup> .
GNR 983 of 4 <sup>th</sup> December 2014 (as amended)	19	The infilling or depositing of any material of more than 10 cubic meters into, or the dredging, excavation, removal or moving of soil, sand shells, shell grit, pebbles or rock of more than 10 cubic meters from a watercourse.
GNR 983 of 4 <sup>th</sup> December 2014 (as amended)	27	The clearance of an area of 1 hectares or more, but less than 20 hectares of indigenous vegetation, except where such clearance of indigenous vegetation is required for— (i) the undertaking of a linear activity; or (ii) maintenance purposes undertaken in accordance with a maintenance management plan.
GNR 983 of 4 <sup>th</sup> December 2014 (as amended)	28 (ii)	Residential, mixed, retail, commercial, industrial or institutional developments where such land was used for agriculture, game farming, equestrian purposes or afforestation on or after 01 April 1998 and where such development: (ii) will occur outside an urban area, where the total land to be developed is bigger than 1 hectare;

The need for a BESS stems from the fact that electricity is only produced by the PV Energy Facility while the sun is shining, and not necessarily during periods of peak demand. As such, the storage of electricity and supply thereof during peak demand will mean that the facility is more efficient, more reliable and electricity supply will be more constant. Currently, the battery technologies being considered are either Solid State Batteries or Redox Flow Batteries.

**PROJECT LOCATION**

The Droogfontein 3 Solar Photovoltaic (PV) Energy Facility is located near Kimberley in the Sol Plaatje Local Municipality, Francis Baard District Municipality, in the Northern Cape Province of South Africa.

No	Farm Name	Farm No	Portion	Latitude	Longitude	Property Type
1	DROOGFONTEIN	62	1	28°34'59.14S	24°43'8.21E	Farm

**To register as an Interested and / or Affected Party (I&AP) and / or to obtain additional information** please submit your name, contact details (telephone number, postal address and email address) and the interest which you have in the application to SiVEST as per the details below and please reference the ‘Droogfontein 3 PV’ in your correspondence:

**Hlengiwe Ntuli**

**SiVEST**  
**Environmental Division**



SiVEST Environmental  
P O Box 2921  
RIVONIA  
2128

Tel: (011) 798 0600  
Fax: (011) 803 7272  
E-mail: [hlengiwen@sivest.co.za](mailto:hlengiwen@sivest.co.za) / [sivest\\_ppp@sivest.co.za](mailto:sivest_ppp@sivest.co.za)  
Website: [www.sivest.co.za](http://www.sivest.co.za)

## Hlengiwe Ntuli

---

**From:** sivest\_PPP  
**Sent:** Friday, November 13, 2020 3:12 PM  
**To:** 'Obstacles@caa.co.za'; 'Lizell Stroh'  
**Cc:** Liandra Scott-Shaw; Hlengiwe Ntuli  
**Subject:** BESS for Droogfontein 3 Solar Photovoltaic (PV) Energy Facility (12/12/20/2024/1/1): Request for Civil Aviation Compliance Statement  
**Attachments:** Droog\_CAA Comp State.pdf; 16499 Droogfontein 3 Screening Tool Dangerous Goods.pdf  
**Importance:** High

To Whom it may concern,

Please find attached a letter for your attention.

This is for the Mainstream's Battery Energy Storage Systems for the authorised Droogfontein 3 Solar Photovoltaic (Pv) Energy Facility Located Near Kimberley In The Sol Plaatje Local Municipality, Francis Baard District Municipality, in the Northern Cape Province Of South Africa. Notifications in this regard will be sent to your Department.

Please let me know if you require any further information from our side or require any clarity etc.

If you are not the relevant person within your Department for this, please can you distribute this within your Department or provide us with the contact details for someone within your Department who can assist with this.

Your earliest possible response will be greatly appreciated. Please do not hesitate to contact us should there be any issues or should you wish to discuss anything.

Thanks and Kind Regards,

**Hlengiwe Ntuli**  
Projects Secretary & PPP Administrator  
**SIVEST**

**D** +27 11 798 0690 | **T** +27 11 798 0600 **E** [HlengiweN@sivest.co.za](mailto:HlengiweN@sivest.co.za) | **W** [www.sivest.co.za](http://www.sivest.co.za)



Engineering Consulting | Project Management | Environmental Consulting | Town & Regional Planning | Management Systems Consulting

### LEVEL 2 BBBEE CONTRIBUTOR IN SOUTH AFRICA

**South Africa:** Durban | East London | Johannesburg | Pietermaritzburg | Pretoria | Richards Bay  
**Mauritius:** SIVEST Mauritius Ltd: Port Louis | Daniel Wong Chung Co. Ltd: Curepipe  
**United Kingdom:** MBM Consulting: London, England | Tunbridge Wells, England [www.mbmconsult.com](http://www.mbmconsult.com)

## Hlengiwe Ntuli

---

**From:** sivest\_PPP  
**Sent:** Friday, November 13, 2020 3:09 PM  
**To:** kebasenosi@yahoo.com  
**Cc:** Liandra Scott-Shaw; Hlengiwe Ntuli  
**Subject:** BESS for Droogfontein 3 Solar Photovoltaic (PV) Energy Facility (12/12/20/2024/1/1): Request for Defence Compliance Statement  
**Attachments:** Droog\_Defense Comp State.pdf; 16499 Droogfontein 3 Screening Tool Dangerous Goods.pdf  
**Importance:** High

To Whom it may concern,

Please find attached a letter for your attention.

This is for the Mainstream's Battery Energy Storage Systems for the authorised Droogfontein 3 Solar Photovoltaic (Pv) Energy Facility Located Near Kimberley In The Sol Plaatje Local Municipality, Francis Baard District Municipality, in the Northern Cape Province Of South Africa. Notifications in this regard will be sent to your Department.

Please let me know if you require any further information from our side or require any clarity etc.

If you are not the relevant person within your Department for this, please can you distribute this within your Department or provide us with the contact details for someone within your Department who can assist with this.

Your earliest possible response will be greatly appreciated. Please do not hesitate to contact us should there be any issues or should you wish to discuss anything.

Thanks and Kind Regards,

**Hlengiwe Ntuli**  
Projects Secretary & PPP Administrator  
**SIVEST**

**D** +27 11 798 0690 | **T** +27 11 798 0600 **E** [HlengiweN@sivest.co.za](mailto:HlengiweN@sivest.co.za) | **W** [www.sivest.co.za](http://www.sivest.co.za)



Engineering Consulting | Project Management | Environmental Consulting | Town & Regional Planning | Management Systems Consulting

### LEVEL 2 BBBEE CONTRIBUTOR IN SOUTH AFRICA

**South Africa:** Durban | East London | Johannesburg | Pietermaritzburg | Pretoria | Richards Bay  
**Mauritius:** SIVEST Mauritius Ltd: Port Louis | Daniel Wong Chung Co. Ltd: Curepipe  
**United Kingdom:** MBM Consulting: London, England | Tunbridge Wells, England [www.mbmconsult.com](http://www.mbmconsult.com)

**From:** Rene De Bruin <dBruinER@eskom.co.za>  
**Sent:** 16 November 2020 10:56 AM  
**To:** Nomzamo Mdunyelwa  
**Cc:** sivest\_PPP  
**Subject:** RE: Mainstream’s Battery Energy Storage Systems for the authorised Droogfontein 3 Solar Photovoltaic (Pv) Energy Facility Located Near Kimberley: DBAR Comment Period Starting  
**Attachments:** 16499 Mainstream BESS Droog DBAR Notification Letter (Afrikaans).pdf; 16499 Mainstream BESS Droog DBAR Notification Letter Final.pdf

Hello Nomzamo

Another query for NCOU

KindRegards  
REne  
Technologist (Land & Rights)  
Land Development  
AssetCreation  
Free StateOperating Unit  
Tel : 051-404 2467  
Cell: 082 087 8674

**From:** sivest\_PPP <sivest\_ppp@sivest.co.za>  
**Sent:** Friday, 13 November 2020 19:05  
**Cc:** Stephan Jacobs <StephanJ@sivest.co.za>; Liandra Scott-Shaw <LiandraS@sivest.co.za>; Hlengiwe Ntuli <HlengiweN@sivest.co.za>; 'Rebecca Thomas' <Rebecca.Thomas@mainstreamrp.com>  
**Subject:** Mainstream’s Battery Energy Storage Systems for the authorised Droogfontein 3 Solar Photovoltaic (Pv) Energy Facility Located Near Kimberley: DBAR Comment Period Starting

Dear Interested and/or Affected Party/Stakeholder

**BASIC ASSESSMENT (BA) FOR THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF BATTERY ENERGY STORAGE SYSTEMS (BESS) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE AND INCLUSION OF ADDITIONAL LISTED ACTIVITIES FOR VARIOUS RENEWABLE ENERGY FACILITIES (REFs) IN THE NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE OF SOUTH AFRICA**

Please note that SiVEST SA (Pty) Ltd has been appointed by South Africa Mainstream Renewable Power Developments (Pty) Ltd (here after referred to as “Mainstream”) as the Environmental Assessment Practitioner (EAP) for the above-mentioned projects. SiVEST is in the process of undertaking the Basic Assessments (BAs) processes for the proposed developments.

We would like to take this opportunity to inform you that, in accordance with the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) (as amended), the Draft Basic Assessment Reports (DBARs) for the above-mentioned projects will be available for public comment and review as from **Friday 13 November 2020 to Monday 14 December 2020** (end of business day).

The reports can also be downloaded from the following Data Free Portal website <http://enviroenergy.sivest.co.za/download/16499BA> whereby all registered I&APs can download the documents at no cost during the 30- day comment and review period.

Should you wish to receive electronic copies of the DBARs, please forward your request in writing to us. Electronic copies of the DBARs can be reviewed on a digital Tablet provided at the following locations.

VENUE	REPORTS	STREET ADDRESS	HOURS
Kimberley Public Library	Droogfontein DBAR	c/o Sidney and Chapel Streets (CBD)	09:00 – 18:00

The reports as well as the accompanying appendices are also available on SiVEST’s website: <http://www.sivest.co.za/>, click on ‘Downloads’, then browse to the folder ‘16499 Mainstream BESS’. Please reference ‘Droogfontein’ in your correspondence, should your comments be project specific.

**Attached is an English and Afrikaans letter notifying you of the review period.**

Kind Regards,  
**Hlengiwe Ntuli**  
Projects Secretary & PPP Administrator  
**SiVEST**

**D** +27 11 798 0690 | **T** +27 11 798 0600 **E** [HlengiweN@sivest.co.za](mailto:HlengiweN@sivest.co.za) | **W** [www.sivest.co.za](http://www.sivest.co.za)



Engineering Consulting | Project Management | Environmental Consulting | Town & Regional Planning | Management Systems Consulting

**LEVEL 2 BBBEE CONTRIBUTOR IN SOUTH AFRICA**

South Africa: Durban | East London | Johannesburg | Pietermaritzburg | Pretoria | Richards Bay  
Mauritius: SiVEST Mauritius Ltd: Port Louis | Daniel Wong Chung Co. Ltd: Curepipe  
United Kingdom: MBM Consulting: London, England | Tunbridge Wells, England [www.mbmconsult.com](http://www.mbmconsult.com)

NB: This Email and its contents are subject to the Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd EMAIL LEGAL NOTICE which can be viewed at [http://www.eskom.co.za/Pages/Email\\_Legal\\_Spam\\_Disclaimer.aspx](http://www.eskom.co.za/Pages/Email_Legal_Spam_Disclaimer.aspx)



**sivest\_PPP**

---

**From:** Jan Louw <Jan@g7energies.com>  
**Sent:** 09 November 2020 09:59 AM  
**To:** sivest\_PPP  
**Cc:** Veronique Fyfe  
**Subject:** Registration as I&AP Droogfontein 3 Solar PV BESS

Good day,

To whom it may concern,

Please could you register G7 Renewable Energies as an I&AP on:

- Droogfontein 3 BESS

Please could you register Veronique Fyfe as the main contact using the email address [eia@g7energies.com](mailto:eia@g7energies.com).

Feel free to contact my self on the following number if anything is unclear, 076 423 8710

Kind Regards

--

**Jan Louw | Land Rights Manager**

G7 Renewable Energies (Pty) Ltd  
5th Floor, 125 Buitengracht Street  
Cape Town 8001, South Africa  
+27 76 423 8710 (Mobile)  
+27 21 300 0610 (Office)  
+27 86 514 1735 (Fax)  
[www.g7energies.com](http://www.g7energies.com)

CONFIDENTIALITY : This e-mail and any attachments are confidential and may be privileged. If you are not a named recipient, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose the contents to another person, use it for any purpose or store or copy the information in any medium.

[In case of strong suspicion of phishing, report the email through the reporting tool on your email toolbar or send it as an attachment to \[info@g7energies.com\]\(mailto:info@g7energies.com\)](#)

## sivest\_PPP

---

**From:** sivest\_PPP  
**Sent:** 09 November 2020 02:18 PM  
**To:** 'Jan Louw'  
**Cc:** Veronique Fyfe  
**Subject:** RE: Registration as I&AP Droogfontein 3 Solar PV BESS

**Importance:** High

Good Day Jan,

Thank you so much for your email.

I have added Veronique to the database as requested.

**Kind Regards,**  
**Hlengiwe Ntuli**  
Projects Secretary & PPP Administrator  
**SIVEST**

**D** +27 11 798 0690 | **T** +27 11 798 0600 **E** [HlengiweN@sivest.co.za](mailto:HlengiweN@sivest.co.za) | **W** [www.sivest.co.za](http://www.sivest.co.za)



Engineering Consulting | Project Management | Environmental Consulting | Town & Regional Planning | Management Systems Consulting

### LEVEL 2 BBBEE CONTRIBUTOR IN SOUTH AFRICA

South Africa: Durban | East London | Johannesburg | Pietermaritzburg | Pretoria | Richards Bay  
Mauritius: SIVEST Mauritius Ltd: Port Louis | Daniel Wong Chung Co. Ltd: Curepipe  
United Kingdom: MBM Consulting: London, England | Tunbridge Wells, England [www.mbmconsult.com](http://www.mbmconsult.com)

**From:** Jan Louw [<mailto:Jan@g7energies.com>]  
**Sent:** 09 November 2020 09:59 AM  
**To:** sivest\_PPP <[sivest\\_ppp@sivest.co.za](mailto:sivest_ppp@sivest.co.za)>  
**Cc:** Veronique Fyfe <[veronique@g7energies.com](mailto:veronique@g7energies.com)>  
**Subject:** Registration as I&AP Droogfontein 3 Solar PV BESS

Good day,

To whom it may concern,

Please could you register G7 Renewable Energies as an I&AP on:

- Droogfontein 3 BESS

Please could you register Veronique Fyfe as the main contact using the email address [eia@g7energies.com](mailto:eia@g7energies.com).

Feel free to contact my self on the following number if anything is unclear, 076 423 8710

Kind Regards

--

**Jan Louw | Land Rights Manager**

G7 Renewable Energies (Pty) Ltd  
5th Floor, 125 Buitengracht Street  
Cape Town 8001, South Africa  
+27 76 423 8710 (Mobile)  
+27 21 300 0610 (Office)  
+27 86 514 1735 (Fax)  
[www.g7energies.com](http://www.g7energies.com)

CONFIDENTIALITY : This e-mail and any attachments are confidential and may be privileged. If you are not a named recipient, please notify the sender immediately and do not disclose the contents to another person, use it for any purpose or store or copy the information in any medium.

[In case of strong suspicion of phishing, report the email through the reporting tool on your email toolbar or send it as an attachment to \[info@g7energies.com\]\(mailto:info@g7energies.com\)](#)

**From:** René de Kock (WR) <Dekockr@nra.co.za>  
**Sent:** 16 November 2020 01:44 PM  
**To:** sivest\_PPP  
**Subject:** RE: Mainstream's Battery Energy Storage Systems for the authorised Droogfontein 3 Solar Photovoltaic (Pv) Energy Facility Located Near Kimberley: DBAR Comment Period Starting

Good day

Thank you for your email.

Please forward all EIA communications to Nicole Abrahams at [abrahamsn@nra.co.za](mailto:abrahamsn@nra.co.za), for comment.

Please remove my name from your database.

Kind regards

**René de Kock**  
Statutory Control  
Western Region  
1 Havenga Street, Oakdale, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530, South Africa  
T: +27 21 957 4607 | M:  
[Dekockr@nra.co.za](mailto:Dekockr@nra.co.za) | [www.sanral.co.za](http://www.sanral.co.za)  
Fraud Hotline Number - 0800 204 558



Please consider the environment before printing this email message.

**Disclaimer:**  
This message contains confidential information and is intended only for the individual named. If you are not the named addressee you should not disseminate, distribute or copy this e-mail. Please notify the sender immediately by e-mail if you have received this e-mail by mistake and delete this e-mail from your system. E-mail transmission cannot be guaranteed to be secure or without errors as information could be intercepted, corrupted, lost, destroyed, arrive late or incomplete, or contain viruses. The sender therefore does not accept liability for any errors or omissions in the contents of this message, which arise as a result of e-mail transmission. If verification is required please request a hard-copy version. The South African National Roads Agency SOC Ltd, PO Box 415, Pretoria, 0001, South Africa, Tel +27-(0)12 844 8000, [www.nra.co.za](http://www.nra.co.za). This Disclaimer is deemed to form part of the content of this email in terms of Section 11 of the Electronic Communications and Transactions Act, 25 of 2002.

**From:** sivest\_PPP <sivest\_ppp@sivest.co.za>  
**Sent:** Friday, 13 November 2020 7:05 PM  
**Cc:** Stephan Jacobs <StephanJ@sivest.co.za>; Liandra Scott-Shaw <LiandraS@sivest.co.za>; Hlengiwe Ntuli <HlengiweN@sivest.co.za>; 'Rebecca Thomas' <Rebecca.Thomas@mainstreamrp.com>  
**Subject:** Mainstream's Battery Energy Storage Systems for the authorised Droogfontein 3 Solar Photovoltaic (Pv) Energy Facility Located Near Kimberley: DBAR Comment Period Starting

Dear Interested and/or Affected Party/Stakeholder

**BASIC ASSESSMENT (BA) FOR THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF BATTERY ENERGY STORAGE SYSTEMS (BESS) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE AND INCLUSION OF ADDITIONAL LISTED ACTIVITIES FOR VARIOUS RENEWABLE ENERGY FACILITIES (REFs) IN THE NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE OF SOUTH AFRICA**

Please note that SiVEST SA (Pty) Ltd has been appointed by South Africa Mainstream Renewable Power Developments (Pty) Ltd (here after referred to as "Mainstream") as the Environmental Assessment Practitioner (EAP) for the above-mentioned projects. SiVEST is in the process of undertaking the Basic Assessments (BAs) processes for the proposed developments.

We would like to take this opportunity to inform you that, in accordance with the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) (as amended), the Draft Basic Assessment Reports (DBARs) for the above-mentioned projects will be available for public comment and review as from **Friday 13 November 2020 to Monday 14 December 2020** (end of business day).

The reports can also be downloaded from the following Data Free Portal website <http://enviroenergy.sivest.co.za/download/16499BA> whereby all registered I&APs can download the documents at no cost during the 30- day comment and review period.

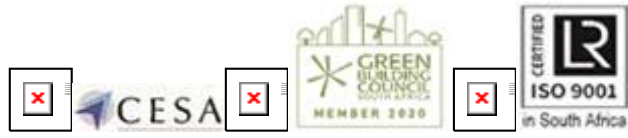
Should you wish to receive electronic copies of the DBARs, please forward your request in writing to us. Electronic copies of the DBARs can be reviewed on a digital Tablet provided at the following locations.

VENUE	REPORTS	STREET ADDRESS	HOURS
Kimberley Public Library	Droogfontein DBAR	c/o Sidney and Chapel Streets (CBD)	09:00 – 18:00

The reports as well as the accompanying appendices are also available on SiVEST's website: <http://www.sivest.co.za/>, click on 'Downloads', then browse to the folder '16499 Mainstream BESS'. Please reference 'Droogfontein' in your correspondence, should your comments be project specific. **Attached is an English and Afrikaans letter notifying you of the review period.**

Kind Regards,  
**Hlengiwe Ntuli**  
Projects Secretary & PPP Administrator  
**SiVEST**

D +27 11 798 0690 | T +27 11 798 0600 E [HlengiweN@sivest.co.za](mailto:HlengiweN@sivest.co.za) | W [www.sivest.co.za](http://www.sivest.co.za)



Engineering Consulting | Project Management | Environmental Consulting | Town & Regional Planning | Management Systems Consulting

**LEVEL 2 BBBEE CONTRIBUTOR IN SOUTH AFRICA**

South Africa: Durban | East London | Johannesburg | Pietermaritzburg | Pretoria | Richards Bay  
Mauritius: SIVEST Mauritius Ltd: Port Louis | Daniel Wong Chung Co. Ltd: Curepipe  
United Kingdom: MBM Consulting: London, England | Tunbridge Wells, England [www.mbmconsult.com](http://www.mbmconsult.com)

## sivest\_PPP

---

**From:** sivest\_PPP  
**Sent:** 16 November 2020 01:54 PM  
**To:** 'René de Kock (WR)'  
**Subject:** RE: Mainstream's Battery Energy Storage Systems for the Authorised Dwarsrug & Loeriesfontein 3 Solar Photovoltaic (PV) Energy Facilities located near Loeriesfontein: DBAR Comment Period Starting

**Importance:** High

Good Day Rene,

Thank you for your email, it is duly noted.

I have removed you from our database.

---

**From:** René de Kock (WR) [mailto:Dekockr@nra.co.za]

**Sent:** 16 November 2020 01:45 PM

**To:** sivest\_PPP <sivest\_ppp@sivest.co.za>

**Subject:** RE: Mainstream's Battery Energy Storage Systems for the Authorised Dwarsrug & Loeriesfontein 3 Solar Photovoltaic (PV) Energy Facilities located near Loeriesfontein: DBAR Comment Period Starting

Good day

Thank you for your email.

Please forward all EIA communications to Nicole Abrahams at [abrahamsn@nra.co.za](mailto:abrahamsn@nra.co.za), for comment.

Please remove my name from your database.

Kind regards

**René de Kock**  
Statutory Control  
Western Region  
1 Havenga Street, Oakdale, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530, South Africa  
T: +27 21 957 4607 | M:  
[Dekockr@nra.co.za](mailto:Dekockr@nra.co.za) | [www.sanral.co.za](http://www.sanral.co.za)  
Fraud Hotline Number - 0800 204 558

**SANRAL**



Please consider the environment before printing this email message.

**Disclaimer:**

This message contains confidential information and is intended only for the individual named. If you are not the named addressee you should not disseminate, distribute or copy this e-mail. Please notify the sender immediately by e-mail if you have received this e-mail by mistake and delete this e-mail from your system. E-mail transmission cannot be guaranteed to be secure or without errors as information could be intercepted, corrupted, lost, destroyed, arrive late or incomplete, or contain viruses. The sender therefore does not accept liability for any errors or omissions in the contents of this message, which arise as a result of e-mail transmission. If verification is required please request a hard-copy version. The South African National Roads Agency SOC Ltd, PO Box 415, Pretoria, 0001, South Africa, Tel +27-(0)12 844 8000, [www.nra.co.za](http://www.nra.co.za). This Disclaimer is deemed to form part of the content of this email in terms of Section 11 of the Electronic Communications and Transactions Act, 25 of 2002.

---

**From:** sivest\_PPP <[sivest\\_ppp@sivest.co.za](mailto:sivest_ppp@sivest.co.za)>

**Sent:** Friday, 13 November 2020 7:06 PM

**Cc:** Stephan Jacobs <[StephanJ@sivest.co.za](mailto:StephanJ@sivest.co.za)>; Liandra Scott-Shaw <[LiandraS@sivest.co.za](mailto:LiandraS@sivest.co.za)>; Hlengiwe Ntuli <[HlengiweN@sivest.co.za](mailto:HlengiweN@sivest.co.za)>; 'Rebecca Thomas' <[Rebecca.Thomas@mainstreamrp.com](mailto:Rebecca.Thomas@mainstreamrp.com)>

**Subject:** Mainstream's Battery Energy Storage Systems for the Authorised Dwarsrug & Loeriesfontein 3 Solar Photovoltaic (PV) Energy Facilities located near Loeriesfontein: DBAR Comment Period Starting

Dear Interested and/or Affected Party

### **BASIC ASSESSMENT (BA) FOR THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF BATTERY ENERGY STORAGE SYSTEMS (BESS) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE AND INCLUSION OF ADDITIONAL LISTED ACTIVITIES FOR VARIOUS RENEWABLE ENERGY FACILITIES (REFs) IN THE NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE OF SOUTH AFRICA**

Please note that SiVEST SA (Pty) Ltd has been appointed by South Africa Mainstream Renewable Power Developments (Pty) Ltd (here after referred to as "Mainstream") as the Environmental Assessment Practitioner (EAP) for the above-mentioned projects. SiVEST is in the process of undertaking the Basic Assessments (BAs) processes for the proposed developments.

We would like to take this opportunity to inform you that, in accordance with the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) (as amended), the Draft Basic Assessment Reports (DBARs) for the above-mentioned projects will be available for public comment and review as from **Friday 13 November 2020 to Monday 14 December 2020** (end of business day).

The reports can also be downloaded from the following Data Free Portal website <http://enviroenergy.sivest.co.za/download/16499BA> whereby all registered I&APs can download the documents at no cost during the 30- day comment and review period.

Should you wish to receive electronic copies of the DBARs, please forward your request in writing to us. Electronic copies of the DBARs can be reviewed on a digital Tablet provided at the following locations.

VENUE

REPORTS

STREET ADDRESS

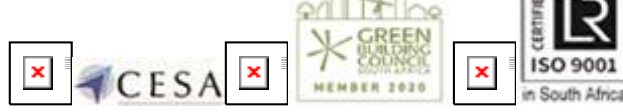
HOURS

The reports as well as the accompanying appendices are also available on SiVEST's website: <http://www.sivest.co.za/>, click on 'Downloads', then browse to the folder '16499 Mainstream BESS'. Please reference 'Dwarsrug / Loeriesfontein' in your correspondence, should your comments be project specific.

**Attached is an English and Afrikaans letter notifying you of the review period.**

Kind Regards,  
**Hlengiwe Ntuli**  
Projects Secretary & PPP Administrator  
**SiVEST**

**D** +27 11 798 0690 | **T** +27 11 798 0600 **E** [HlengiweN@sivest.co.za](mailto:HlengiweN@sivest.co.za) | **W** [www.sivest.co.za](http://www.sivest.co.za)



Engineering Consulting | Project Management | Environmental Consulting | Town & Regional Planning | Management Systems Consulting

**LEVEL 2 BBBEE CONTRIBUTOR IN SOUTH AFRICA**

South Africa: Durban | East London | Johannesburg | Pietermaritzburg | Pretoria | Richards Bay  
Mauritius: SiVEST Mauritius Ltd: Port Louis | Daniel Wong Chung Co. Ltd: Curepipe  
United Kingdom: MBM Consulting: London, England | Tunbridge Wells, England [www.mbmconsult.com](http://www.mbmconsult.com)

## Hlengiwe Ntuli

---

**From:** Colene Runkel (WR) <Runkelc@nra.co.za>  
**Sent:** Monday, November 16, 2020 10:33 AM  
**To:** sivist\_PPP; Stephan Jacobs; Liandra Scott-Shaw; Hlengiwe Ntuli; Rebecca.Thomas@mainstreamrp.com  
**Cc:** Nicole Abrahams (WR)  
**Subject:** FW: Mainstream's Battery Energy Storage Systems for the authorised Droogfontein 3 Solar Photovoltaic (Pv) Energy Facility Located Near Kimberley: DBAR Comment Period Starting  
**Attachments:** 16499 Mainstream BESS Droog DBAR Notification Letter (Afrikaans).pdf; 16499 Mainstream BESS Droog DBAR Notification Letter Final.pdf

Dear Applicant

Thank you for your e-mail notification.

Please direct all future environmental matters to Ms Nicole Abrahams who is the environmental practitioner in the Western Region. I have copied her into this e-mail.

Please remove my name from your mailing list and database.

Kind Regards

**Colene Runkel**  
STATUTORY CONTROLLER  
Western Region  
1 Havenga Street, Oakdale, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530, South Africa  
T: +27 21 957 4613 | M:  
[Runkelc@nra.co.za](mailto:Runkelc@nra.co.za) | [www.sanral.co.za](http://www.sanral.co.za)  
Fraud Hotline Number - 0800 204 558

**SANRAL**



**IMPORTANT: Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, SANRAL is not accepting any visitors at any of their office notice. Virtual meetings and engagements has been adopted to reduce risk of transmission during this period.**

Please consider the environment before printing this email message.

**Disclaimer:**

This message contains confidential information and is intended only for the individual named. If you are not the named addressee you should disseminate, distribute or copy this e-mail. Please notify the sender immediately by e-mail if you have received this e-mail by mistake and delete this e-mail from your system. E-mail transmission cannot be guaranteed to be secure or without errors as information could be intercepted, corrupted, lost, destroyed, arrive late or incomplete, or contain viruses. The sender therefore does not accept liability for any errors or omissions in the content of this message, which arise as a result of e-mail transmission. If verification is required please request a hard-copy version. The South African National Roads Agency SOC Ltd, PO Box 415, Pretoria, 0001, South Africa, Tel +27-(0)12 844 8000, [www.nra.co.za](http://www.nra.co.za). This Disclaimer is deemed to form part of the content of this email in terms of Section 11 of the Electronic Communications and Transactions Act, 25 of 2002.

---

**From:** sivist\_PPP <sivist\_ppp@sivist.co.za>  
**Sent:** Friday, November 13, 2020 7:05 PM  
**Cc:** Stephan Jacobs <StephanJ@sivist.co.za>; Liandra Scott-Shaw <LiandraS@sivist.co.za>; Hlengiwe Ntuli <HlengiweN@sivist.co.za>; 'Rebecca Thomas' <Rebecca.Thomas@mainstreamrp.com>  
**Subject:** Mainstream's Battery Energy Storage Systems for the authorised Droogfontein 3 Solar Photovoltaic (Pv) Energy Facility Located Near Kimberley: DBAR Comment Period Starting

Dear Interested and/or Affected Party/Stakeholder

**BASIC ASSESSMENT (BA) FOR THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF BATTERY ENERGY STORAGE SYSTEMS (BESS) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE AND INCLUSION OF ADDITIONAL LISTED ACTIVITIES FOR VARIOUS RENEWABLE ENERGY FACILITIES (REFs) IN THE NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE OF SOUTH AFRICA**

Please note that SiVEST SA (Pty) Ltd has been appointed by South Africa Mainstream Renewable Power Developments (Pty) Ltd (here after referred to as “Mainstream”) as the Environmental Assessment Practitioner (EAP) for the above-mentioned projects. SiVEST is in the process of undertaking the Basic Assessments (BAs) processes for the proposed developments.

We would like to take this opportunity to inform you that, in accordance with the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) (as amended), the Draft Basic Assessment Reports (DBARs) for the above-mentioned projects will be available for public comment and review as from **Friday 13 November 2020 to Monday 14 December 2020** (end of business day).

The reports can also be downloaded from the following Data Free Portal website <http://enviroenergy.sivest.co.za/download/16499BA> whereby all registered I&APs can download the documents at no cost during the 30- day comment and review period.

Should you wish to receive electronic copies of the DBARs, please forward your request in writing to us. Electronic copies of the DBARs can be reviewed on a digital Tablet provided at the following locations.

VENUE	REPORTS	STREET ADDRESS
Kimberley Public Library	Droogfontein DBAR	c/o Sidney and Chapel Streets

The reports as well as the accompanying appendices are also available on SiVEST’s website: <http://www.sivest.co.za/>, click on ‘Downloads’, then browse to the folder ‘16499 Mainstream BESS’. Please reference ‘Droogfontein’ in your correspondence, should your comments be project specific.

**Attached is an English and Afrikaans letter notifying you of the review period.**

Kind Regards,  
**Hlengiwe Ntuli**  
Projects Secretary & PPP Administrator  
**SiVEST**

**D** +27 11 798 0690 | **T** +27 11 798 0600 **E** [HlengiweN@sivest.co.za](mailto:HlengiweN@sivest.co.za) | **W** [www.sivest.co.za](http://www.sivest.co.za)



Engineering Consulting | Project Management | Environmental Consulting | Town & Regional Planning | Management Systems Consulting

**LEVEL 2 BBBEE CONTRIBUTOR IN SOUTH AFRICA**

South Africa: Durban | East London | Johannesburg | Pietermaritzburg | Pretoria | Richards Bay  
Mauritius: SiVEST Mauritius Ltd: Port Louis | Daniel Wong Chung Co. Ltd: Curepipe  
United Kingdom: MBM Consulting: London, England | Tunbridge Wells, England [www.mbmconsult.com](http://www.mbmconsult.com)



## Hlengiwe Ntuli

---

**From:** Hlengiwe Ntuli  
**Sent:** Monday, November 16, 2020 12:18 PM  
**To:** Colene Runkel (WR); sivest\_PPP; Stephan Jacobs; Liandra Scott-Shaw; Rebecca.Thomas@mainstreamrp.com  
**Cc:** Nicole Abrahams (WR)  
**Subject:** RE: Mainstream's Battery Energy Storage Systems for the authorised Droogfontein 3 Solar Photovoltaic (Pv) Energy Facility Located Near Kimberley: DBAR Comment Period Starting

Tracking:	Recipient	Read
	Colene Runkel (WR)	
	sivest_PPP	
	Stephan Jacobs	Read: 11/16/2020 12:20 PM
	Liandra Scott-Shaw	
	Rebecca.Thomas@mainstreamrp.com	
	Nicole Abrahams (WR)	

Good Day Colene,

Thank you for Your email, it is duly noted.

I have removed you from our database.

Kind Regards,

**Hlengiwe Ntuli**  
Projects Secretary & PPP Administrator  
**SiVEST**

**D** +27 11 798 0690 | **T** +27 11 798 0600 | **M** +27 60 613 3391 **E** [HlengiweN@sivest.co.za](mailto:HlengiweN@sivest.co.za) | **W** [www.sivest.co.za](http://www.sivest.co.za)



Engineering Consulting | Project Management | Environmental Consulting | Town & Regional Planning | Management Systems Consulting

### LEVEL 2 BBBEE CONTRIBUTOR IN SOUTH AFRICA

South Africa: Durban | East London | Johannesburg | Pietermaritzburg | Pretoria | Richards Bay  
Mauritius: SIVEST Mauritius Ltd: Port Louis | Daniel Wong Chung Co. Ltd: Curepipe  
United Kingdom: MBM Consulting: London, England | Tunbridge Wells, England [www.mbmconsult.com](http://www.mbmconsult.com)

---

**From:** Colene Runkel (WR) [<mailto:Runkelc@nra.co.za>]  
**Sent:** Monday, November 16, 2020 10:33 AM  
**To:** sivest\_PPP <[sivest\\_ppp@sivest.co.za](mailto:sivest_ppp@sivest.co.za)>; Stephan Jacobs <[StephanJ@sivest.co.za](mailto:StephanJ@sivest.co.za)>; Liandra Scott-Shaw <[LiandraS@sivest.co.za](mailto:LiandraS@sivest.co.za)>; Hlengiwe Ntuli <[HlengiweN@sivest.co.za](mailto:HlengiweN@sivest.co.za)>; Rebecca.Thomas@mainstreamrp.com  
**Cc:** Nicole Abrahams (WR) <[AbrahamsN@nra.co.za](mailto:AbrahamsN@nra.co.za)>  
**Subject:** FW: Mainstream's Battery Energy Storage Systems for the authorised Droogfontein 3 Solar Photovoltaic (Pv) Energy Facility Located Near Kimberley: DBAR Comment Period Starting

Dear Applicant

Thank you for your e-mail notification.

Please direct all future environmental matters to Ms Nicole Abrahams who is the environmental practitioner in the Western Region. I have copied her into this e-mail.

Please remove my name from your mailing list and database.

Kind Regards

**Colene Runkel**  
STATUTORY CONTROLLER  
Western Region  
1 Havenga Street, Oakdale, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530, South Africa  
T: +27 21 957 4613 | M:  
[Runkelc@nra.co.za](mailto:Runkelc@nra.co.za) | [www.sanral.co.za](http://www.sanral.co.za)  
Fraud Hotline Number - 0800 204 558

**SANRAL**



**IMPORTANT: Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, SANRAL is not accepting any visitors at any of their office notice. Virtual meetings and engagements has been adopted to reduce risk of transmission during this period.**

Please consider the environment before printing this email message.

**Disclaimer:**

This message contains confidential information and is intended only for the individual named. If you are not the named addressee you should disseminate, distribute or copy this e-mail. Please notify the sender immediately by e-mail if you have received this e-mail by mistake and delete mail from your system. E-mail transmission cannot be guaranteed to be secure or without errors as information could be intercepted, corrupted, destroyed, arrive late or incomplete, or contain viruses. The sender therefore does not accept liability for any errors or omissions in the content of this message, which arise as a result of e-mail transmission. If verification is required please request a hard-copy version. The South African National Roads Agency SOC Ltd, PO Box 415, Pretoria, 0001, South Africa, Tel +27-(0)12 844 8000, [www.nra.co.za](http://www.nra.co.za). This Disclaimer is deemed to form part of the content of this email in terms of Section 11 of the Electronic Communications and Transactions Act, 25 of 2002.

**From:** sivest\_PPP <[sivest\\_ppp@sivest.co.za](mailto:sivest_ppp@sivest.co.za)>

**Sent:** Friday, November 13, 2020 7:05 PM

**Cc:** Stephan Jacobs <[StephanJ@sivest.co.za](mailto:StephanJ@sivest.co.za)>; Liandra Scott-Shaw <[LiandraS@sivest.co.za](mailto:LiandraS@sivest.co.za)>; Hlengiwe Ntuli <[HlengiweN@sivest.co.za](mailto:HlengiweN@sivest.co.za)>; 'Rebecca Thomas' <[Rebecca.Thomas@mainstreamrp.com](mailto:Rebecca.Thomas@mainstreamrp.com)>

**Subject:** Mainstream's Battery Energy Storage Systems for the authorised Droogfontein 3 Solar Photovoltaic (Pv) Energy Facility Located Near Kimberley: DBAR Comment Period Starting

Dear Interested and/or Affected Party/Stakeholder

**BASIC ASSESSMENT (BA) FOR THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF BATTERY ENERGY STORAGE SYSTEMS (BESS) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE AND INCLUSION OF ADDITIONAL LISTED ACTIVITIES FOR VARIOUS RENEWABLE ENERGY FACILITIES (REFs) IN THE NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE OF SOUTH AFRICA**

Please note that SiVEST SA (Pty) Ltd has been appointed by South Africa Mainstream Renewable Power Developments (Pty) Ltd (here after referred to as "Mainstream") as the Environmental Assessment Practitioner (EAP) for the above-mentioned projects. SiVEST is in the process of undertaking the Basic Assessments (BAs) processes for the proposed developments.

We would like to take this opportunity to inform you that, in accordance with the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) (as amended), the Draft Basic Assessment Reports (DBARs) for the above-mentioned projects will be available for public comment and review as from **Friday 13 November 2020 to Monday 14 December 2020** (end of business day).

The reports can also be downloaded from the following Data Free Portal website <http://enviroenergy.sivest.co.za/download/16499BA> whereby all registered I&APs can download the documents at no cost during the 30- day comment and review period.

Should you wish to receive electronic copies of the DBARs, please forward your request in writing to us. Electronic copies of the DBARs can be reviewed on a digital Tablet provided at the following locations.

VENUE	REPORTS	STREET ADDRESS
Kimberley Public Library	Droogfontein DBAR	c/o Sidney and Chapel Streets

The reports as well as the accompanying appendices are also available on SiVEST's website: <http://www.sivest.co.za/>, click on 'Downloads', then browse to the folder '16499 Mainstream BESS'. Please reference 'Droogfontein' in your correspondence, should your comments be project specific.

**Attached is an English and Afrikaans letter notifying you of the review period.**

Kind Regards,  
**Hlengiwe Ntuli**  
Projects Secretary & PPP Administrator  
**SiVEST**

**D** +27 11 798 0690 | **T** +27 11 798 0600 **E** [HlengiweN@sivest.co.za](mailto:HlengiweN@sivest.co.za) | **W** [www.sivest.co.za](http://www.sivest.co.za)



Engineering Consulting | Project Management | Environmental Consulting | Town & Regional Planning | Management Systems Consulting

**LEVEL 2 BBBEE CONTRIBUTOR IN SOUTH AFRICA**

South Africa: Durban | East London | Johannesburg | Pietermaritzburg | Pretoria | Richards Bay  
Mauritius: SiVEST Mauritius Ltd: Port Louis | Daniel Wong Chung Co. Ltd: Curepipe  
United Kingdom: MBM Consulting: London, England | Tunbridge Wells, England [www.mbmconsult.com](http://www.mbmconsult.com)

## Hlengiwe Ntuli

---

**From:** Riaan Karriem Transnet Freight Rail KBY <Riaan.Karriem@transnet.net>  
**Sent:** 02 December 2020 08:29 AM  
**To:** Hlengiwe Ntuli  
**Cc:** Vrishnee Maharaj Transnet Freight Rail KBL; Annelize Harmse Transnet Freight Rail JHB; Wentzel Radcliffe \*Transnet Property BLM  
**Subject:** FW: Mainstream's Battery Energy Storage Systems for the authorised Droogfontein 3 Solar Photovoltaic (Pv) Energy Facility Located Near Kimberley: DBAR Comment Period Starting  
**Attachments:** KBYTFRWPU01\_FRP388\_11\_0030718\_201119104606\_0001-signed.pdf

**REF: TFR/RN/WR/13/1/16/168**

**TP: LS.BFX.25/1/44**

**Your REF: 16499**

Good day

Please find attached letter for your attention.  
Your co-operation in this regard will be highly appreciated.

Thanking you in advance

Kind regards

Riaan Karriem  
Chief Admin Official  
Infrastructure Maintenance  
Transnet Freight Rail  
Kimberley

 053-8383008  
 053-8383110

**TRANSNET**



---

**From:** Wentzel Radcliffe \*Transnet Property BLM  
**Sent:** 16 November 2020 01:02 PM  
**To:** Riaan Karriem Transnet Freight Rail KBY <[Riaan.Karriem@transnet.net](mailto:Riaan.Karriem@transnet.net)>  
**Cc:** Andre Bodenstein \*Transnet Property BLM <[Andre.Bodenstein@transnet.net](mailto:Andre.Bodenstein@transnet.net)>  
**Subject:** FW: Mainstream's Battery Energy Storage Systems for the authorised Droogfontein 3 Solar Photovoltaic (Pv) Energy Facility Located Near Kimberley: DBAR Comment Period Starting

Good day Riaan

Our ref: LS.BFX.25/1/44

Transnet is not affected. The closest railway line lies ± 930m south.



Regards



Wentzel Radcliffe  
Geo-Spatial (Inland Region): Bloemfontein  
Transnet Property

☎: 051 408 3956 📠: 063 605 9138

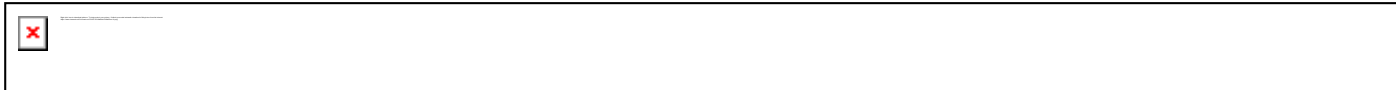
📠: 051 408 3310

✉: [wentzel.radcliffe@transnet.net](mailto:wentzel.radcliffe@transnet.net)

[www.transnet.net](http://www.transnet.net)



Please consider the environment before printing.



**From:** sivist\_PPP [[mailto:sivist\\_ppp@sivist.co.za](mailto:sivist_ppp@sivist.co.za)]

**Sent:** 13 November 2020 07:05 PM

**Cc:** Stephan Jacobs; Liandra Scott-Shaw; Hlengiwe Ntuli; 'Rebecca Thomas'

**Subject:** Mainstream's Battery Energy Storage Systems for the authorised Droogfontein 3 Solar Photovoltaic (Pv) Energy Facility Located Near Kimberley: DBAR Comment Period Starting

Dear Interested and/or Affected Party/Stakeholder

**BASIC ASSESSMENT (BA) FOR THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF BATTERY ENERGY STORAGE SYSTEMS (BESS) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE AND INCLUSION OF ADDITIONAL LISTED ACTIVITIES FOR VARIOUS RENEWABLE ENERGY FACILITIES (REFs) IN THE NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE OF SOUTH AFRICA**

Please note that SiVEST SA (Pty) Ltd has been appointed by South Africa Mainstream Renewable Power Developments (Pty) Ltd (here after referred to as "Mainstream") as the Environmental Assessment Practitioner (EAP) for the above-mentioned projects. SiVEST is in the process of undertaking the Basic Assessments (BAs) processes for the proposed developments.

We would like to take this opportunity to inform you that, in accordance with the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) (as amended), the Draft Basic Assessment Reports (DBARs) for the above-

mentioned projects will be available for public comment and review as from **Friday 13 November 2020 to Monday 14 December 2020** (end of business day).

The reports can also be downloaded from the following Data Free Portal website <http://enviroenergy.sivest.co.za/download/16499BA> whereby all registered I&APs can download the documents at no cost during the 30- day comment and review period.

Should you wish to receive electronic copies of the DBARs, please forward your request in writing to us. Electronic copies of the DBARs can be reviewed on a digital Tablet provided at the following locations.

VENUE	REPORTS	STREET ADDRESS
Kimberley Public Library	Droogfontein DBAR	c/o Sidney and Chapel Street

The reports as well as the accompanying appendices are also available on SiVEST's website: <http://www.sivest.co.za/>, click on 'Downloads', then browse to the folder '16499 Mainstream BESS'. Please reference 'Droogfontein' in your correspondence, should your comments be project specific.

**Attached is an English and Afrikaans letter notifying you of the review period.**

Kind Regards,  
**Hlengiwe Ntuli**  
Projects Secretary & PPP Administrator  
**SiVEST**

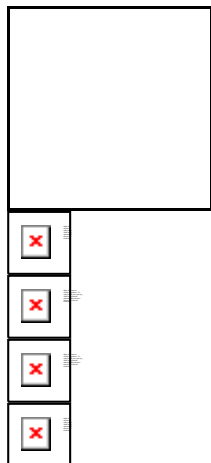
**D** +27 11 798 0690 | **T** +27 11 798 0600 **E** [HlengiweN@sivest.co.za](mailto:HlengiweN@sivest.co.za) | **W** [www.sivest.co.za](http://www.sivest.co.za)



Engineering Consulting | Project Management | Environmental Consulting | Town & Regional Planning | Management Systems Consulting

**LEVEL 2 BBBEE CONTRIBUTOR IN SOUTH AFRICA**

South Africa: Durban | East London | Johannesburg | Pietermaritzburg | Pretoria | Richards Bay  
Mauritius: SIVEST Mauritius Ltd: Port Louis | Daniel Wong Chung Co. Ltd: Curepipe  
United Kingdom: MBM Consulting: London, England | Tunbridge Wells, England [www.mbmconsult.com](http://www.mbmconsult.com)





**DISCLAIMER:** The information contained in this email and its attachments is both confidential and subject to copyright. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified not to read, disclose copy or use the contents thereof in any manner whatsoever, but are kindly requested to notify the sender and delete it immediately. This e-mail message does not create any legally binding contract between Transnet SOC LTD and the recipient, unless the contrary is specifically stated. Statements and opinions expressed in e-mails may not represent those of Transnet SOC LTD. While Transnet will take reasonable precautions, it cannot give any guarantee or warrant that this email will be free of virus infections, errors, interception and, therefore, cannot be held liable for any loss or damages incurred by the recipient, as a result of any of the above-mentioned factors.

## Hlengiwe Ntuli

---

**From:** Hlengiwe Ntuli  
**Sent:** 02 December 2020 09:35 AM  
**To:** Riaan Karriem Transnet Freight Rail KBY  
**Cc:** Vrishnee Maharaj Transnet Freight Rail KBL; Annelize Harmse Transnet Freight Rail JHB; Wentzel Radcliffe \*Transnet Property BLM; Liandra Scott-Shaw  
**Subject:** RE: Mainstream's Battery Energy Storage Systems for the authorised Droogfontein 3 Solar Photovoltaic (Pv) Energy Facility Located Near Kimberley: DBAR Comment Period Starting

Good Day Riaan,

Thank you so much for your email.

Comments are noted and will be actioned where applicable.

Kind Regards,

**Hlengiwe Ntuli**  
Projects Secretary & PPP Administrator  
**SiVEST**

**D** +27 11 798 0690 | **T** +27 11 798 0600 | **M** +27 60 613 3391 **E** [HlengiweN@sivest.co.za](mailto:HlengiweN@sivest.co.za) | **W** [www.sivest.co.za](http://www.sivest.co.za)



Engineering Consulting | Project Management | Environmental Consulting | Town & Regional Planning | Management Systems Consulting

**LEVEL 2 BBBEE CONTRIBUTOR IN SOUTH AFRICA**

**South Africa:** Durban | East London | Johannesburg | Pietermaritzburg | Pretoria | Richards Bay  
**Mauritius:** SIVEST Mauritius Ltd: Port Louis | Daniel Wong Chung Co. Ltd: Curepipe  
**United Kingdom:** MBM Consulting: London, England | Tunbridge Wells, England [www.mbmconsult.com](http://www.mbmconsult.com)

---

**From:** Riaan Karriem Transnet Freight Rail KBY [<mailto:Riaan.Karriem@transnet.net>]  
**Sent:** 02 December 2020 08:29 AM  
**To:** Hlengiwe Ntuli <[HlengiweN@sivest.co.za](mailto:HlengiweN@sivest.co.za)>  
**Cc:** Vrishnee Maharaj Transnet Freight Rail KBL <[Vrishnee.Maharaj@transnet.net](mailto:Vrishnee.Maharaj@transnet.net)>; Annelize Harmse Transnet Freight Rail JHB <[Annelize.Harmse@transnet.net](mailto:Annelize.Harmse@transnet.net)>; Wentzel Radcliffe \*Transnet Property BLM <[Wentzel.Radcliffe@transnet.net](mailto:Wentzel.Radcliffe@transnet.net)>  
**Subject:** FW: Mainstream's Battery Energy Storage Systems for the authorised Droogfontein 3 Solar Photovoltaic (Pv) Energy Facility Located Near Kimberley: DBAR Comment Period Starting

**REF: TFR/RN/WR/13/1/16/168**

**TP: LS.BFX.25/1/44**

**Your REF: 16499**

Good day

Please find attached letter for your attention.  
Your co-operation in this regard will be highly appreciated.



Thanking you in advance

Kind regards

Riaan Karriem  
Chief Admin Official  
Infrastructure Maintenance  
Transnet Freight Rail  
Kimberley

☎ 053-8383008  
📠 053-8383110

**TRANSNET**



---

**From:** Wentzel Radcliffe \*Transnet Property BLM  
**Sent:** 16 November 2020 01:02 PM  
**To:** Riaan Karriem Transnet Freight Rail KBY <[Riaan.Karriem@transnet.net](mailto:Riaan.Karriem@transnet.net)>  
**Cc:** Andre Bodenstein \*Transnet Property BLM <[Andre.Bodenstein@transnet.net](mailto:Andre.Bodenstein@transnet.net)>  
**Subject:** FW: Mainstream's Battery Energy Storage Systems for the authorised Droogfontein 3 Solar Photovoltaic (Pv) Energy Facility Located Near Kimberley: DBAR Comment Period Starting

Good day Riaan

Our ref: LS.BFX.25/1/44

Transnet is not affected. The closest railway line lies ± 930m south.



Regards



Wentzel Radcliffe  
 Geo-Spatial (Inland Region): Bloemfontein  
 Transnet Property

☎: 051 408 3956 📠: 063 605 9138  
 📠: 051 408 3310  
 ✉: [wentzel.radcliffe@transnet.net](mailto:wentzel.radcliffe@transnet.net)  
[www.transnet.net](http://www.transnet.net)



Please consider the environment before printing.

# Covid-19: wash your hands, practise social distancing,

**From:** sivest\_PPP [[mailto:sivest\\_ppp@sivest.co.za](mailto:sivest_ppp@sivest.co.za)]

**Sent:** 13 November 2020 07:05 PM

**Cc:** Stephan Jacobs; Liandra Scott-Shaw; Hlengiwe Ntuli; 'Rebecca Thomas'

**Subject:** Mainstream's Battery Energy Storage Systems for the authorised Droogfontein 3 Solar Photovoltaic (Pv) Energy Facility Located Near Kimberley: DBAR Comment Period Starting

Dear Interested and/or Affected Party/Stakeholder

## **BASIC ASSESSMENT (BA) FOR THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF BATTERY ENERGY STORAGE SYSTEMS (BESS) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE AND INCLUSION OF ADDITIONAL LISTED ACTIVITIES FOR VARIOUS RENEWABLE ENERGY FACILITIES (REFs) IN THE NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE OF SOUTH AFRICA**

Please note that SiVEST SA (Pty) Ltd has been appointed by South Africa Mainstream Renewable Power Developments (Pty) Ltd (here after referred to as "Mainstream") as the Environmental Assessment Practitioner (EAP) for the above-mentioned projects. SiVEST is in the process of undertaking the Basic Assessments (BAs) processes for the proposed developments.

We would like to take this opportunity to inform you that, in accordance with the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) (as amended), the Draft Basic Assessment Reports (DBARs) for the above-mentioned projects will be available for public comment and review as from **Friday 13 November 2020 to Monday 14 December 2020** (end of business day).

The reports can also be downloaded from the following Data Free Portal website <http://enviroenergy.sivest.co.za/download/16499BA> whereby all registered I&APs can download the documents at no cost during the 30- day comment and review period.

Should you wish to receive electronic copies of the DBARs, please forward your request in writing to us. Electronic copies of the DBARs can be reviewed on a digital Tablet provided at the following locations.

VENUE	REPORTS	STREET ADDRESS
Kimberley Public Library	Droogfontein DBAR	c/o Sidney and Chapel Street

The reports as well as the accompanying appendices are also available on SiVEST's website: <http://www.sivest.co.za/>, click on 'Downloads', then browse to the folder '16499 Mainstream BESS'. Please reference 'Droogfontein' in your correspondence, should your comments be project specific.

**Attached is an English and Afrikaans letter notifying you of the review period.**

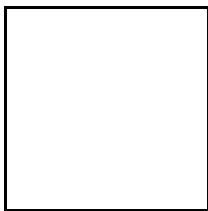
Kind Regards,  
**Hlengiwe Ntuli**  
 Projects Secretary & PPP Administrator  
**SiVEST**



Engineering Consulting | Project Management | Environmental Consulting | Town & Regional Planning | Management Systems Consulting

**LEVEL 2 BBBEE CONTRIBUTOR IN SOUTH AFRICA**

South Africa: Durban | East London | Johannesburg | Pietermaritzburg | Pretoria | Richards Bay  
Mauritius: SIVEST Mauritius Ltd: Port Louis | Daniel Wong Chung Co. Ltd: Curepipe  
United Kingdom: MBM Consulting: London, England | Tunbridge Wells, England [www.mbmconsult.com](http://www.mbmconsult.com)



**TRANSNET HAS A 'ZERO GIFTS' POLICY. NO EMPLOYEE IS ALLOWED TO ACCEPT GIFTS, FAVOURS OR BENEFITS**  
**TRANSNET HAS A 'ZERO GIFTS' POLICY. NO EMPLOYEE IS ALLOWED TO ACCEPT GIFTS, FAVOURS OR BENEFITS**  
**TRANSNET HAS A 'ZERO GIFTS' POLICY. NO EMPLOYEE IS ALLOWED TO ACCEPT GIFTS, FAVOURS OR BENEFITS**  
**TRANSNET HAS A 'ZERO GIFTS' POLICY. NO EMPLOYEE IS ALLOWED TO ACCEPT GIFTS, FAVOURS OR BENEFITS**  
**TRANSNET HAS A 'ZERO GIFTS' POLICY. NO EMPLOYEE IS ALLOWED TO ACCEPT GIFTS, FAVOURS OR BENEFITS**

DISCLAIMER: The information contained in this email and its attachments is both confidential and subject to copyright. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified not to read, disclose copy or use the contents thereof in any manner whatsoever, but are kindly requested to notify the sender and delete it immediately. This e-mail message does not create any legally binding contract between Transnet SOC LTD and the recipient, unless the contrary is specifically stated. Statements and opinions expressed in e-mails may not represent those of Transnet SOC LTD. While Transnet will take reasonable precautions, it cannot give any guarantee or warrant that this email will be free of virus infections, errors, interception and, therefore, cannot be held liable for any loss or damages incurred by the recipient, as a result of any of the above-mentioned factors.



19 November 2020

Ref: TFR/RN/WR/13/1/16/168

Mrs. L. Scott-Shaw  
Environmental Consultant  
Sivest (Pty) (Ltd)  
P.O. BOX 2921  
Rivonia  
2128

Dear Mrs. L. Scott-Shaw

**KAMFERSDAM-HOTAZEL: BASIC ASSESSMENT (BA) FOR THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF THE BATTERY ENERGY STORAGE SYSTEM (BESS) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE FOR THE AUTHORISED DROOGFONTEIN 3 SOLAR PHOTOVOLTAIC (PV) ENERGY FACILITY LOCATED NEAR KIMBERLEY IN THE SOL PLAATJE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY, FRANCIS BAARD DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY, IN THE NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE OF SOUTH AFRICA**

Your letter dated 13<sup>th</sup> November 2020 refers.

Transnet Property:  
Ref: LS.BFX.25/1/44

This office has no objection to the proposal. Transnet and its OD's are not affected as the site lies ± 930m south from the closest railway line.

Transnet Freight Rail would however, like the opportunity to re-evaluate our position with regards to this proposal once final plans have been prepared.

Yours truly

**V. MAHARAJ**  
**DEPOT MANAGER**

**TRANSNET HAS A 'ZERO GIFTS' POLICY. NO EMPLOYEE IS ALLOWED TO ACCEPT GIFTS, FAVOURS OR BENEFITS**

<b>Transnet SOC Ltd</b>	DEPOT ENGINEER	PO BOX 10201
Registration Number	1B Austen Street	South Africa,
1990/000900/30	Beaconsfield	T +27 53 8383039
	Kimberley	F +27 53 8383211
	8315	

Directors: Dr PS Molefe (Chairperson) PPJ Derby\* (Group Chief Executive) UN Fikelepi ME Letlape DC Matshoga Dr FS Mufamadi AP Ramabulana GT Ramphaka LL von Zeuner  
NS Dlamini\* (Group Chief Financial Officer)  
\*Executive

[www.transnet.net](http://www.transnet.net)

Group Company Secretary: MP Mohlabi

## sivest\_PPP

**From:** Abrahams Abe (KBY) <AbrahamsA@dws.gov.za>  
**Sent:** 14 December 2020 01:59 PM  
**To:** Feni Ntombizanele (KBY); Mokhoantle Lerato (KBY); Hlengani Alexia (UPN)  
**Cc:** Van Dyk Gawie (KBY); sivest\_PPP  
**Subject:** FW: Mainstream's Battery Energy Storage Systems for the authorised Droogfontein 3 Solar Photovoltaic (Pv) Energy Facility Located Near Kimberley: DBAR Comment Period Ends

**Importance:** High

---

**From:** sivest\_PPP [mailto:sivest\_ppp@sivest.co.za]  
**Sent:** 14 December 2020 09:23 AM  
**Cc:** Stephan Jacobs; Liandra Scott-Shaw; Hlengiwe Ntuli; 'Rebecca Thomas'  
**Subject:** RE: Mainstream's Battery Energy Storage Systems for the authorised Droogfontein 3 Solar Photovoltaic (Pv) Energy Facility Located Near Kimberley: DBAR Comment Period Ends  
**Importance:** High

Dear Interested and/or Affected Party (I&AP) / Stakeholder,

### **BASIC ASSESSMENT (BA) FOR THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF BATTERY ENERGY STORAGE SYSTEMS (BESS) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE AND INCLUSION OF ADDITIONAL LISTED ACTIVITIES FOR VARIOUS RENEWABLE ENERGY FACILITIES (REFs) IN THE NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE OF SOUTH AFRICA**

- **DEFF Ref No: To be Allocated**

Please note that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for the above-mentioned project was made available for public review and comment from **Friday 13 November 2020 to Monday 14 December 2020** (end of business day). The review and comment period for the above-mentioned project ends today on **14<sup>th</sup> of December 2020** (end of business day).

SiVEST therefore wish to remind you to submit comments for the above-mentioned project if not done already.

Should you have any comments, please feel free to contact the public participation office at the details below:

**SiVEST Environmental**  
PO Box 2921, RIVONIA, 2128  
Phone: (011) 798 0600  
E-mail: [hlengiwen@sivest.co.za](mailto:hlengiwen@sivest.co.za) / [sivest\\_ppp@sivest.co.za](mailto:sivest_ppp@sivest.co.za)  
Fax: (011) 803 7272

We would like to thank you in anticipation of your active and meaningful contribution to the EIA and public participation process.

Kind Regards/ Vriendelike groete,  
**Hlengiwe Ntuli**  
Projects Secretary & PPP Administrator  
**SiVEST**

**D** +27 11 798 0690 | **T** +27 11 798 0600 **E** [HlengiweN@sivest.co.za](mailto:HlengiweN@sivest.co.za) | **W** [www.sivest.co.za](http://www.sivest.co.za)



Engineering Consulting | Project Management | Environmental Consulting | Town & Regional Planning | Management Systems Consulting

#### **LEVEL 2 BBBEE CONTRIBUTOR IN SOUTH AFRICA**

**South Africa:** Durban | East London | Johannesburg | Pietermaritzburg | Pretoria | Richards Bay  
**Mauritius:** SIVEST Mauritius Ltd: Port Louis | Daniel Wong Chung Co. Ltd: Curepipe  
**United Kingdom:** MBM Consulting: London, England | Tunbridge Wells, England [www.mbmconsult.com](http://www.mbmconsult.com)

---

**From:** sivest\_PPP  
**Sent:** 13 November 2020 07:05 PM  
**Cc:** Stephan Jacobs <[StephanJ@sivest.co.za](mailto:StephanJ@sivest.co.za)>; Liandra Scott-Shaw <[LiandraS@sivest.co.za](mailto:LiandraS@sivest.co.za)>; Hlengiwe Ntuli <[HlengiweN@sivest.co.za](mailto:HlengiweN@sivest.co.za)>; 'Rebecca Thomas' <[Rebecca.Thomas@mainstreamrp.com](mailto:Rebecca.Thomas@mainstreamrp.com)>  
**Subject:** Mainstream's Battery Energy Storage Systems for the authorised Droogfontein 3 Solar Photovoltaic (Pv) Energy Facility Located Near Kimberley: DBAR Comment Period Starting

Dear Interested and/or Affected Party/Stakeholder

### **BASIC ASSESSMENT (BA) FOR THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF BATTERY ENERGY STORAGE SYSTEMS (BESS) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE AND INCLUSION OF ADDITIONAL LISTED ACTIVITIES FOR VARIOUS RENEWABLE ENERGY FACILITIES (REFs) IN THE NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE OF SOUTH AFRICA**

Please note that SiVEST SA (Pty) Ltd has been appointed by South Africa Mainstream Renewable Power Developments (Pty) Ltd (here after referred to as "Mainstream") as the Environmental Assessment Practitioner (EAP) for the above-mentioned projects. SiVEST is in the process of undertaking the Basic Assessments (BAs) processes for the proposed developments.

We would like to take this opportunity to inform you that, in accordance with the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) (as amended), the Draft Basic Assessment Reports (DBARs) for the above-mentioned projects will be available for public comment and review as from **Friday 13 November 2020 to Monday 14 December 2020** (end of business day).

The reports can also be downloaded from the following Data Free Portal website <http://enviroenergy.sivest.co.za/download/16499BA> whereby all registered I&APs can download the documents at no cost during the 30- day comment and review period.

Should you wish to receive electronic copies of the DBARs, please forward your request in writing to us. Electronic copies of the DBARs can be reviewed on a digital Tablet provided at the following locations.

VENUE	REPORTS	STREET ADDRESS	HOURS
Kimberley Public Library	<b>Droogfontein</b> DBAR	c/o Sidney and Chapel Streets (CBD)	09:00 – 18:00

The reports as well as the accompanying appendices are also available on SiVEST's website: <http://www.sivest.co.za/>, click on 'Downloads', then browse to the folder '16499 Mainstream BESS'. Please reference 'Droogfontein' in your correspondence, should your comments be project specific.

**Attached is an English and Afrikaans letter notifying you of the review period.**

<< File: 16499 Mainstream BESS Droog DBAR Notification Letter Final.pdf >> << File: 16499 Mainstream BESS Droog DBAR Notification Letter (Afrikaans).pdf >>

Kind Regards,  
**Hlengiwe Ntuli**  
Projects Secretary & PPP Administrator  
**SiVEST**

**D** +27 11 798 0690 | **T** +27 11 798 0600 | **E** [HlengiweN@sivest.co.za](mailto:HlengiweN@sivest.co.za) | **W** [www.sivest.co.za](http://www.sivest.co.za)



Engineering Consulting | Project Management | Environmental Consulting | Town & Regional Planning | Management Systems Consulting

**LEVEL 2 BBBEE CONTRIBUTOR IN SOUTH AFRICA**

South Africa: Durban | East London | Johannesburg | Pietermaritzburg | Pretoria | Richards Bay  
Mauritius: SIVEST Mauritius Ltd: Port Louis | Daniel Wong Chung Co. Ltd: Curepipe  
United Kingdom: MBM Consulting: London, England | Tunbridge Wells, England [www.mbmconsult.com](http://www.mbmconsult.com)

**DISCLAIMER:** This message and any attachments are confidential and intended solely for the addressee. If you have received this message in error, please notify the system manager/sender. Any unauthorized use, alteration or dissemination is prohibited. The Department of Water and Sanitation further accepts no liability whatsoever for any loss, whether it be direct, indirect or consequential, arising from this e-mail, nor for any consequence of its use or storage.

**From:** Colene Runkel (WR) <Runkelc@nra.co.za>  
**Sent:** 14 December 2020 02:29 PM  
**To:** sivest\_PPP; Nicole Abrahams (WR)  
**Cc:** Stephan Jacobs; Liandra Scott-Shaw; Hlengiwe Ntuli; 'Rebecca Thomas'  
**Subject:** RE: Mainstream's Battery Energy Storage Systems for the authorised Droogfontein 3 Solar Photovoltaic (Pv) Energy Facility Located Near Kimberley: DBAR Comment Period Ends

Dear EIA Consultant

Thank you for your e-mail.

In future please direct your e-mails to Ms Nicole Abrahams, SANRAL Western Regions designated environmental practitioner. She has been copied into this e-mail.

You are further requested to please remove my name from your mailing list for this as well as future applications.

Kind Regards

**Colene Runkel**  
STATUTORY CONTROLLER  
Western Region  
1 Havenga Street, Oakdale, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530, South Africa  
T: +27 21 957 4613 | M:  
[Runkelc@nra.co.za](mailto:Runkelc@nra.co.za) | [www.sanral.co.za](http://www.sanral.co.za)  
Fraud Hotline Number - 0800 204 558



**IMPORTANT: Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, SANRAL is not accepting any visitors at any of their offices until further notice. Virtual meetings and engagements has been adopted to reduce risk of transmission during this time.**

Please consider the environment before printing this email message.

**Disclaimer:**

This message contains confidential information and is intended only for the individual named. If you are not the named addressee you should not disseminate, distribute or copy this e-mail. Please notify the sender immediately by e-mail if you have received this e-mail by mistake and delete this e-mail from your system. E-mail transmission cannot be guaranteed to be secure or without errors as information could be intercepted, corrupted, lost, destroyed, arrive late or incomplete, or contain viruses. The sender therefore does not accept liability for any errors or omissions in the contents of this message, which arise as a result of e-mail transmission. If verification is required please request a hard-copy version. The South African National Roads Agency SOC Ltd, PO Box 415, Pretoria, 0001, South Africa, Tel +27-(0)12 844 8000, [www.nra.co.za](http://www.nra.co.za). This Disclaimer is deemed to form part of the content of this email in terms of Section 11 of the Electronic Communications and Transactions Act, 25 of 2002.

---

**From:** sivest\_PPP <sivest\_ppp@sivest.co.za>  
**Sent:** Monday, December 14, 2020 9:23 AM  
**Cc:** Stephan Jacobs <StephanJ@sivest.co.za>; Liandra Scott-Shaw <LiandraS@sivest.co.za>; Hlengiwe Ntuli <HlengiweN@sivest.co.za>; 'Rebecca Thomas' <Rebecca.Thomas@mainstreamrp.com>  
**Subject:** RE: Mainstream's Battery Energy Storage Systems for the authorised Droogfontein 3 Solar Photovoltaic (Pv) Energy Facility Located Near Kimberley: DBAR Comment Period Ends  
**Importance:** High

Dear Interested and/or Affected Party (I&AP) / Stakeholder,

**BASIC ASSESSMENT (BA) FOR THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF BATTERY ENERGY STORAGE SYSTEMS (BESS) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE AND INCLUSION OF ADDITIONAL LISTED ACTIVITIES FOR VARIOUS RENEWABLE ENERGY FACILITIES (REFs) IN THE NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE OF SOUTH AFRICA**

• **DEFF Ref No: To be Allocated**

Please note that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for the above-mentioned project was made available for public review and comment from **Friday 13 November 2020 to Monday 14 December 2020** (end of business day). The review and comment period for the above-mentioned project ends today on **14<sup>th</sup> of December 2020** (end of business day).

SiVEST therefore wish to remind you to submit comments for the above-mentioned project if not done already.

Should you have any comments, please feel free to contact the public participation office at the details below:

**SiVEST Environmental**  
PO Box 2921, RIVONIA, 2128  
Phone: (011) 798 0600  
E-mail: [hlengiwen@sivest.co.za](mailto:hlengiwen@sivest.co.za) / [sivest\\_ppp@sivest.co.za](mailto:sivest_ppp@sivest.co.za)  
Fax: (011) 803 7272

We would like to thank you in anticipation of your active and meaningful contribution to the EIA and public participation process.

Kind Regards/ Vriendelike groete,  
**Hlengiwe Ntuli**  
Projects Secretary & PPP Administrator  
**SiVEST**

**D** +27 11 798 0690 | **T** +27 11 798 0600 **E** [HlengiweN@sivest.co.za](mailto:HlengiweN@sivest.co.za) | **W** [www.sivest.co.za](http://www.sivest.co.za)



Engineering Consulting | Project Management | Environmental Consulting | Town & Regional Planning | Management Systems Consulting

**LEVEL 2 BBBEE CONTRIBUTOR IN SOUTH AFRICA**

South Africa: Durban | East London | Johannesburg | Pietermaritzburg | Pretoria | Richards Bay  
Mauritius: SIVEST Mauritius Ltd: Port Louis | Daniel Wong Chung Co. Ltd: Curepipe  
United Kingdom: MBM Consulting: London, England | Tunbridge Wells, England [www.mbmconsult.com](http://www.mbmconsult.com)

**From:** sivest\_PPP  
**Sent:** 13 November 2020 07:05 PM  
**Cc:** Stephan Jacobs <[StephanJ@sivest.co.za](mailto:StephanJ@sivest.co.za)>; Liandra Scott-Shaw <[LiandraS@sivest.co.za](mailto:LiandraS@sivest.co.za)>; Hlengiwe Ntuli <[HlengiweN@sivest.co.za](mailto:HlengiweN@sivest.co.za)>; 'Rebecca Thomas' <[Rebecca.Thomas@mainstreamrp.com](mailto:Rebecca.Thomas@mainstreamrp.com)>  
**Subject:** Mainstream's Battery Energy Storage Systems for the authorised Droogfontein 3 Solar Photovoltaic (Pv) Energy Facility Located Near Kimberley: DBAR Comment Period Starting

Dear Interested and/or Affected Party/Stakeholder

**BASIC ASSESSMENT (BA) FOR THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF BATTERY ENERGY STORAGE SYSTEMS (BESS) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE AND INCLUSION OF ADDITIONAL LISTED ACTIVITIES FOR VARIOUS RENEWABLE ENERGY FACILITIES (REFs) IN THE NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE OF SOUTH AFRICA**

Please note that SiVEST SA (Pty) Ltd has been appointed by South Africa Mainstream Renewable Power Developments (Pty) Ltd (here after referred to as "Mainstream") as the Environmental Assessment Practitioner (EAP) for the above-mentioned projects. SiVEST is in the process of undertaking the Basic Assessments (BAs) processes for the proposed developments.

We would like to take this opportunity to inform you that, in accordance with the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) (as amended), the Draft Basic Assessment Reports (DBARs) for the above-mentioned projects will be available for public comment and review as from **Friday 13 November 2020 to Monday 14 December 2020** (end of business day).

The reports can also be downloaded from the following Data Free Portal website <http://enviroenergy.sivest.co.za/download/16499BA> whereby all registered I&APs can download the documents at no cost during the 30- day comment and review period.

Should you wish to receive electronic copies of the DBARs, please forward your request in writing to us. Electronic copies of the DBARs can be reviewed on a digital Tablet provided at the following locations.

VENUE	REPORTS	STREET ADDRESS	HOURS
Kimberley Public Library	<b>Droogfontein</b> DBAR	c/o Sidney and Chapel Streets (CBD)	09:00 – 18:00

The reports as well as the accompanying appendices are also available on SiVEST's website: <http://www.sivest.co.za/>, click on 'Downloads', then browse to the folder '16499 Mainstream BESS'. Please reference 'Droogfontein' in your correspondence, should your comments be project specific.

**Attached is an English and Afrikaans letter notifying you of the review period.**

<< File: 16499 Mainstream BESS Droog DBAR Notification Letter Final.pdf >> << File: 16499 Mainstream BESS Droog DBAR Notification Letter (Afrikaans).pdf >>

Kind Regards,  
**Hlengiwe Ntuli**  
Projects Secretary & PPP Administrator  
**SiVEST**

**D** +27 11 798 0690 | **T** +27 11 798 0600 **E** [HlengiweN@sivest.co.za](mailto:HlengiweN@sivest.co.za) | **W** [www.sivest.co.za](http://www.sivest.co.za)

Engineering Consulting | Project Management | Environmental Consulting | Town & Regional Planning | Management Systems Consulting

**LEVEL 2 BBBEE CONTRIBUTOR IN SOUTH AFRICA**

South Africa: Durban | East London | Johannesburg | Pietermaritzburg | Pretoria | Richards Bay  
Mauritius: SIVEST Mauritius Ltd: Port Louis | Daniel Wong Chung Co. Ltd: Curepipe  
United Kingdom: MBM Consulting: London, England | Tunbridge Wells, England [www.mbmconsult.com](http://www.mbmconsult.com)



## sivest\_PPP

---

**From:** sivest\_PPP  
**Sent:** 14 December 2020 04:06 PM  
**To:** 'Colene Runkel (WR)'; Nicole Abrahams (WR)  
**Cc:** Stephan Jacobs; Liandra Scott-Shaw; Hlengiwe Ntuli; 'Rebecca Thomas'  
**Subject:** RE: Mainstream's Battery Energy Storage Systems for the authorised Droogfontein 3 Solar Photovoltaic (Pv) Energy Facility Located Near Kimberley: DBAR Comment Period Ends

**Importance:** High

Tracking:	Recipient	Delivery
	'Colene Runkel (WR)'	
	Nicole Abrahams (WR)	
	Stephan Jacobs	Delivered: 2020/12/14 04:06 PM
	Liandra Scott-Shaw	Delivered: 2020/12/14 04:06 PM
	Hlengiwe Ntuli	Delivered: 2020/12/14 04:06 PM
	'Rebecca Thomas'	

My apologies Colene,

Your email has been removed from the database, you only receiving the notifications because I replied to all and your email was still in the chain.

My apologies again.

---

**From:** Colene Runkel (WR) [mailto:Runkelc@nra.co.za]  
**Sent:** 14 December 2020 02:29 PM  
**To:** sivest\_PPP <sivest\_ppp@sivest.co.za>; Nicole Abrahams (WR) <AbrahamsN@nra.co.za>  
**Cc:** Stephan Jacobs <StephanJ@sivest.co.za>; Liandra Scott-Shaw <LiandraS@sivest.co.za>; Hlengiwe Ntuli <HlengiweN@sivest.co.za>; 'Rebecca Thomas' <Rebecca.Thomas@mainstreamrp.com>  
**Subject:** RE: Mainstream's Battery Energy Storage Systems for the authorised Droogfontein 3 Solar Photovoltaic (Pv) Energy Facility Located Near Kimberley: DBAR Comment Period Ends

Dear EIA Consultant

Thank you for your e-mail.

In future please direct your e-mails to Ms Nicole Abrahams, SANRAL Western Regions designated environmental practitioner. She has been copied into this e-mail.

You are further requested to please remove my name from your mailing list for this as well as future applications.

Kind Regards

**Colene Runkel**  
STATUTORY CONTROLLER  
Western Region  
1 Havenga Street, Oakdale, Bellville, Western Cape, 7530, South Africa  
T: +27 21 957 4613 | M:  
[Runkelc@nra.co.za](mailto:Runkelc@nra.co.za) | [www.sanral.co.za](http://www.sanral.co.za)  
Fraud Hotline Number - 0800 204 558

**SANRAL**



**IMPORTANT: Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, SANRAL is not accepting any visitors at any of their offices until further notice. Virtual meetings and engagements has been adopted to reduce risk of transmission during this time.**

Please consider the environment before printing this email message.

**Disclaimer:**  
This message contains confidential information and is intended only for the individual named. If you are not the named addressee you should not disseminate, distribute or copy this e-mail. Please notify the sender immediately by e-mail if you have received this e-mail by mistake and delete this e-mail from your system. E-mail transmission cannot be guaranteed to be secure or without errors as information could be intercepted, corrupted, lost, destroyed, arrive late or incomplete, or contain viruses. The sender therefore does not accept liability for any errors or omissions in the contents of this message, which arise as a result of e-mail transmission. If verification is required please request a hard-copy version. The South African National Roads Agency SOC Ltd, PO Box 415, Pretoria, 0001, South Africa, Tel +27-(0)12 844 8000, [www.nra.co.za](http://www.nra.co.za). This Disclaimer is deemed to form part of the content of this email in terms of Section 11 of the Electronic Communications and Transactions Act, 25 of 2002.

---

**From:** sivest\_PPP <sivest\_ppp@sivest.co.za>  
**Sent:** Monday, December 14, 2020 9:23 AM  
**Cc:** Stephan Jacobs <StephanJ@sivest.co.za>; Liandra Scott-Shaw <LiandraS@sivest.co.za>; Hlengiwe Ntuli <HlengiweN@sivest.co.za>; 'Rebecca Thomas' <Rebecca.Thomas@mainstreamrp.com>  
**Subject:** RE: Mainstream's Battery Energy Storage Systems for the authorised Droogfontein 3 Solar Photovoltaic (Pv) Energy Facility Located Near Kimberley: DBAR Comment Period Ends  
**Importance:** High

Dear Interested and/or Affected Party (I&AP) / Stakeholder,

**BASIC ASSESSMENT (BA) FOR THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF BATTERY ENERGY STORAGE SYSTEMS (BESS) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE AND INCLUSION OF ADDITIONAL LISTED ACTIVITIES FOR VARIOUS RENEWABLE ENERGY FACILITIES (REFs) IN THE NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE OF SOUTH AFRICA**

• **DEFF Ref No: To be Allocated**

Please note that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for the above-mentioned project was made available for public review and comment from **Friday 13 November 2020 to Monday 14 December 2020** (end of business day). The review and comment period for the above-mentioned project ends today on **14<sup>th</sup> of December 2020** (end of business day).

SiVEST therefore wish to remind you to submit comments for the above-mentioned project if not done already.

Should you have any comments, please feel free to contact the public participation office at the details below:

**SiVEST Environmental**  
PO Box 2921, RIVONIA, 2128  
Phone: (011) 798 0600  
E-mail: [hlengiwen@sivest.co.za](mailto:hlengiwen@sivest.co.za) / [sivest\\_ppp@sivest.co.za](mailto:sivest_ppp@sivest.co.za)  
Fax: (011) 803 7272

We would like to thank you in anticipation of your active and meaningful contribution to the EIA and public participation process.

Kind Regards/ Vriendelike groete,  
**Hlengiwe Ntuli**  
Projects Secretary & PPP Administrator  
**SiVEST**

**D** +27 11 798 0690 | **T** +27 11 798 0600 **E** [HlengiweN@sivest.co.za](mailto:HlengiweN@sivest.co.za) | **W** [www.sivest.co.za](http://www.sivest.co.za)



Engineering Consulting | Project Management | Environmental Consulting | Town & Regional Planning | Management Systems Consulting

**LEVEL 2 BBBEE CONTRIBUTOR IN SOUTH AFRICA**

South Africa: Durban | East London | Johannesburg | Pietermaritzburg | Pretoria | Richards Bay  
Mauritius: SiVEST Mauritius Ltd: Port Louis | Daniel Wong Chung Co. Ltd: Curepipe  
United Kingdom: MBM Consulting: London, England | Tunbridge Wells, England [www.mbmconsult.com](http://www.mbmconsult.com)

**From:** sivest\_PPP

**Sent:** 13 November 2020 07:05 PM

**Cc:** Stephan Jacobs <[StephanJ@sivest.co.za](mailto:StephanJ@sivest.co.za)>; Liandra Scott-Shaw <[LiandraS@sivest.co.za](mailto:LiandraS@sivest.co.za)>; Hlengiwe Ntuli <[HlengiweN@sivest.co.za](mailto:HlengiweN@sivest.co.za)>; 'Rebecca Thomas' <[Rebecca.Thomas@mainstreamrp.com](mailto:Rebecca.Thomas@mainstreamrp.com)>

**Subject:** Mainstream's Battery Energy Storage Systems for the authorised Droogfontein 3 Solar Photovoltaic (Pv) Energy Facility Located Near Kimberley: DBAR Comment Period Starting

Dear Interested and/or Affected Party/Stakeholder

**BASIC ASSESSMENT (BA) FOR THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF BATTERY ENERGY STORAGE SYSTEMS (BESS) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE AND INCLUSION OF ADDITIONAL LISTED ACTIVITIES FOR VARIOUS RENEWABLE ENERGY FACILITIES (REFs) IN THE NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE OF SOUTH AFRICA**

Please note that SiVEST SA (Pty) Ltd has been appointed by South Africa Mainstream Renewable Power Developments (Pty) Ltd (here after referred to as "Mainstream") as the Environmental Assessment Practitioner (EAP) for the above-mentioned projects. SiVEST is in the process of undertaking the Basic Assessments (BAs) processes for the proposed developments.

We would like to take this opportunity to inform you that, in accordance with the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) (as amended), the Draft Basic Assessment Reports (DBARs) for the above-mentioned projects will be available for public comment and review as from **Friday 13 November 2020 to Monday 14 December 2020** (end of business day).

The reports can also be downloaded from the following Data Free Portal website <http://enviroenergy.sivest.co.za/download/16499BA> whereby all registered I&APs can download the documents at no cost during the 30- day comment and review period.

Should you wish to receive electronic copies of the DBARs, please forward your request in writing to us. Electronic copies of the DBARs can be reviewed on a digital Tablet provided at the following locations.

VENUE	REPORTS	STREET ADDRESS	HOURS
Kimberley Public Library	Droogfontein DBAR	c/o Sidney and Chapel Streets (CBD)	09:00 – 18:00

The reports as well as the accompanying appendices are also available on SiVEST's website: <http://www.sivest.co.za/>, click on 'Downloads', then browse to the folder '16499 Mainstream BESS'. Please reference 'Droogfontein' in your correspondence, should your comments be project specific.

**Attached is an English and Afrikaans letter notifying you of the review period.**

<< File: 16499 Mainstream BESS Droog DBAR Notification Letter Final.pdf >> << File: 16499 Mainstream BESS Droog DBAR Notification Letter (Afrikaans).pdf >>

Kind Regards,  
**Hlengiwe Ntuli**  
Projects Secretary & PPP Administrator  
**SiVEST**

**D** +27 11 798 0690 | **T** +27 11 798 0600 **E** [HlengiweN@sivest.co.za](mailto:HlengiweN@sivest.co.za) | **W** [www.sivest.co.za](http://www.sivest.co.za)

Engineering Consulting | Project Management | Environmental Consulting | Town & Regional Planning | Management Systems Consulting

**LEVEL 2 BBBEE CONTRIBUTOR IN SOUTH AFRICA**

South Africa: Durban | East London | Johannesburg | Pietermaritzburg | Pretoria | Richards Bay  
Mauritius: SiVEST Mauritius Ltd: Port Louis | Daniel Wong Chung Co. Ltd: Curepipe  
United Kingdom: MBM Consulting: London, England | Tunbridge Wells, England [www.mbmconsult.com](http://www.mbmconsult.com)



**BASIC ASSESSMENT (BA) FOR THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF THE BATTERY ENERGY STORAGE SYSTEM (BESS) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE FOR THE PROPOSED DROOGFONTEIN 3 SOLAR PHOTOVOLTAIC (PV) ENERGY FACILITY NEAR KIMBERLEY IN THE NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE**

BASIC ASSESSMENT I&AP Database

November 2020

First Name	Last Name	Company	Department	Phone 1	Phone 2	Phone 3	Email Address	Method of	
								Email	SMS
		Birdlife South Africa		011 789 1122	011 789 5188	082 776 8333	advocacy@birdlife.org.za	√	
		Conservation Authorities	Tourism, Environmental and Conservation	053 807 4800	053 831 3530		manderson@half.ncape.gov.za	√	
		Group 1 - Northgate Kimberley Developer		021 852 1361	021 852 0868		northgate@group1.co.za	√	
		Save the Flamingo					info@savetheflamingo.co.za	√	
Bridget	.						eltonem@telkomsa.net	√	
	.	Flamingo Resource Centre					info@flamingoresources.org	√	
	.	Kimcrush Pty Ltd							
	.	Sol Plaatje Municipality							
	.	Transnet Ltd							
	.	Transnet Pty Ltd							
	.	U & Khwe Vereniging Vir Gemeenskaplike Eiendom							
	.	U & Khwe Vereniging Vir Gemeenskaplike Eiendom							
LC	Abrahams	Dept of Environment & Nature Conservation	Environmental Empowerment Services	053-807-7306	053-807-7367	082-331-6039	labrahams@ncpg.gov.za	√	
Mohamed	Abrahams	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality		053 830 6309					
Nicholas	Africa	Riverton							
Jeanette	Afrika					079 930 0325			√
Michael	Afrika	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality		053 874 2106	086 536 4889	072 841 2977			√
Carolyn	Ah Shene-Verdoorn	Birdlife South Africa		011 789 1122	011 789 5188	082 776 8333	advocacy@birdlife.org.za	√	
G	Akharwaray	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality		053 830 6100	053 833 1005		info@solplaatje.org.za	√	
Mark	Anderson	Anderson Africa				082 788 0961	director@birdlife.org.za	√	
Corne	Anderson	Dronfield Nature Reserve		053 833 7175	053 838 8225	082 788 7759	corne.Anderson@debeersgroup.com	√	
Tania	Anderson	WESSA: Northern Cape		053 839 2713	053 842 1433	082-788-0961	spothil@gmail.com	√	
Paul	Avenant	Department of Agriculture, Forestry & Fisheries		012 319 7548	012 329 5938		paula@daff.gov.za	√	
Badie	Badenhorst	Agri SA Diamantveld		053 204 0036		083 657 2314			√
C	Bailey	Dept of Roads and Public Works	Public Works	053 839 2115			cbailey@vodamail.co.za	√	
Kgotlaetso	Balatseng	Borobatlou Security and Poject CC		053 996 2654	053 996 2653	072 634 7747	bkgotaetso@yahoo.com	√	
Pam	Barrett	Birdlife South Africa		011 789 1122	011 789 5188		secretary@birdlife.org.za	√	
Ronnie	Bauser	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality		053 842 1049	053 842 1425	083 308 5447	ronniebauser@mweb.co.za	√	
Justice	Bekebeke	Dept of Agriculture, Land Reform, Conservation and Environment		053 838 2950	053 838 2502		dcole@ncpg.gov.za	√	
Amanda	Bester	Telkom (SA) Ltd	WMS: Wayleave Management	051 401 6260	051 401 6238	079-879-9190	WayleaCR@telkom.co.za BesterAD@telkom.co.za	√	
Maria	Beylefeld	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality		053 832 6484		082 356 1654	beylefeld@telkomsa.net	√	
John	Block	Northern Cape: Finance, Economic Affairs & Tourism		053 830 8401 / 8404	053 830 8464		jwilson@ncpg.gov.za	√	
Andre	Bodenstein	Transnet Properties Real Estate Services		051 408 2111	051 408 3310	083 553 0714	andre.bodenstein@transnet.net	√	
Eurika	Boikanyo	Dept of Education		053 839 6500	053 839 6785		eboikanyo@ncpg.gov.za	√	
Herbert and Brenda	Booth					083 310 0010	booth@iafrica.com	√	
M N	Bosch	Dept of Transport, Roads & Public Works		053 839 2129	053 839 2290				
Jacob	Bostander	ROODE PAN 70 PTN 45		053-873-1167		082-595-5774			√
Mzi	Botha	Dept of Land Affairs				083 288 5359	mbotha@ruraldevelopment.gov.za	√	
Jenine	Bothma	SANRAL		012 426 6013	012 362 2116	083 283 6091	bothmaj@nra.co.za	√	
Lidia	Brand	Frances Baard District Municipality	LED	053 807 2843	053 807 2815	082 227 4301	lidiabrand@yahoo.co.uk	√	
Patrick	Britz					072 524 1505			√
Ron	Bruiners	Telkom SA (Ltd)		021 414 5613			bruinecr@telkom.co.za	√	
Bobby	Buchanan	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality	Sustainable Energy	053 830 6602	086 536 4753	079 875 9669	bbuchanan@solplaatje.org.za	√	
Thoko	Buthelezi	Dept of Agriculture, Forestry & Fisheries	Directorate Land Use and Soil Management	012 319 7634			ThokoB@daff.gov.za	√	
Omar	Cader					079 888 3299			√
Cindy	Carls	De Beers Group	Ecology Department	053 839 4455	053 839 4270		cindy.carls@debeersgroup.com	√	

**BASIC ASSESSMENT (BA) FOR THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF THE BATTERY ENERGY STORAGE SYSTEM (BESS) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE FOR THE PROPOSED DROOGFONTEIN 3 SOLAR PHOTOVOLTAIC (PV) ENERGY FACILITY NEAR KIMBERLEY IN THE NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE**

BASIC ASSESSMENT I&AP Database

November 2020

First Name	Last Name	Company	Department	Phone 1	Phone 2	Phone 3	Email Address	Method of	
								Email	SMS
Ellis	Choeu	Northern Cape Provincial Government		053 830 8615	053 830 8659				
Francina	Chou	Sol Plaatjie Local Municipality, Ward 7				078 366 3603			√
Shane	Christians	SAHRA: Northern Cape		053 807 4901		082 320 2618	schristians@ncpg.gov.za	√	
Maria	Chwarisang			053 838 0904		082 305 0656			√
Shaun	Cloete	Department of Water and Sanitation	Water Quality Management - Lower Orange Water Management Area	054 338 5800	054 334 0205	083 633 3642	cloetes@dws.gov.za	√	
S	Cloete	Dept of Water Affairs: Northern Cape Province		054 338 5827	054 334 0205		cloetes@dwa.gov.za	√	
Cobus	Cloete	Transnet Freight Rail		053 838 3227		083 284 6199	cobus.cloete@transnet.net	√	
R	Coertze	Sol Plaatje Municipality		053 830 6401	053 832 5367				
Jonny	Coetzee					076 567 4299			√
Rynette	Coetzee	EWT		011 486 1102	011 486 1506		rynettec@ewt.org.za	√	
Anneliza	Collett	Dept of Agriculture, Forestry & Fisheries		012 319 7508	012 329 5938		annelizac@nda.agric.za	√	
E	Crouch	Dept of Roads and Public Works	Property Manager	053 839 2115			ecrouch@vodamail.co.za	√	
Beverley	Crouts-Knipe	SAHRA: Western Cape		021 462 4502	021 465-5789	082 924 2385	sahra.wcape@mweb.co.za	√	
Ivan	Damins	Sol Plaatjie Local Municipality, Ward 29				079 535 7548			√
Esau	Damoense	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality		053 861 2347		084 472 5448	edamoensa@gmail.com	√	
Ralph	Damonse	Mainstream				082 344 5911	ralph.damonse@mainstreamrp.com	√	
Rene	De Bruin	Eskom	North Western Region Operating Unit				dBruinER@eskom.co.za	√	
Jennifer	De Kock			073 232 3075		083 231 2316			√
Rene	De Kock	SANRAL: Western Region		021 957 4607	021 946 1630		Dekockr@nra.co.za	√	
Didi	Deabreau	De Beers Consolidated Mines	Environmental Department	053 838 7736	053 838 4576		didi.deabreu@debeersgroup.com	√	
Amod	Dhai	Dept of Health: Northern Cape	Emergency Medical Services & Disaster Management	053 802 2350	053 832 9435	083 278 9803	adhai@ncpg.gov.za	√	
B	Dhluwayo	Sol Plaatje Municipality	Infrastructure Services	053 830 6401	053 832 5367				
Levi	Dikotla	Vela VKE Consulting Engineers			086 606 2389	083 547 3784	dikotlal@velavke.co.za	√	
M V	Diraditsile					082 348 2212			√
A	Diteme	Dept of Agriculture, Land Reform & Rural Development: Northern Cape Province		053 838 9106	053 832 4328		aditeme@agri.ncape.gov.za	√	
Hanke	Du Toit	Dept of Water Affairs: Kimberley		053 836 7600	053 842 3258	082 806 7722	dutoith2@dwa.gov.za	√	
Sibayi	Dumisani	SAHRA: Northern Cape		053 831 2537	053 833 1435	083 456 9673	dsibayi@sahra.org.za	√	
Henry	Dumont	Transnet Freight Rail	Infrastructure	041 507 4237	041 507 4189	083 409 5511	Henry.Dumont@transnet.net	√	
Sam	Dywili	Dept of Forestry & Fisheries			053 808 0471	082 807 4340	dywilis@dwaf.gov.za	√	
PA	Els	Plase: Droogfontein & Bultfontein		053 831 3831	053 832 6383		paels@kimberley.co.za	√	
Petrus	Els	Plaser:Remainder van Bulpan No 51& Ged 13 van Droogfontein		053 831 3831		083-276-7007	paels@kimberley.co.za	√	
Suzanna	Erasmus	WESSA: Northern Cape		053 839 2713	053 842 1433		wessanc@yahoo.com info@wessa.co.za	√	
Ismael	Essa	SANRAL		012 426 6225		083 283 6051	essai@nra.co.za	√	
	Eubisi	Northern Cape Provincial Government					eubisi@ncpg.gov.za	√	
Piet	Ferreira	Eskom: North Western Region		051 404 2501		082 857 3352	ferreipj@eskom.co.za	√	
Sam	Fiff	Transnet Freight Rail (Jhb)		051 408 2565	051 408 4487		Francis.Rahlapane@transnet.net	√	
Devona	Fillis					083 413 3517			√
Cecile	Fisher	Road Lodge Flamingo Entertainment World		053 841 0790	053 841 0799		rlkby.gm@citylodge.co.za	√	
Achmat	Florence	Frances Baard District Municipality		053 838 0902			sandy.greenan@fbdm.co.za	√	
		Department of Roads & Public Works: Northern Cape Province		053 839 2260			ngc@mtnloaded.co.za	√	
Ockert	Fourie	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality				073 185 5882	ockie@gmail.co.za	√	√
Mariagrazia	Galimberti	SAHRA: Head Office		021 462 4502	021 462 4509		mgalimberti@sahra.org.za	√	
Kirsten	Gallaher	Mott MacDonald South Africa (Pty) Ltd		031 566 4368	086 573 3708	073 777 1012	yolanda.struckmeyer@mottmac.com	√	√
Fikile	Geco			053 831 4041	053 861 5374	079 873 0665	fdgeco@ncpg.gov.za	√	√

**BASIC ASSESSMENT (BA) FOR THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF THE BATTERY ENERGY STORAGE SYSTEM (BESS) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE FOR THE PROPOSED DROOGFONTEIN 3 SOLAR PHOTOVOLTAIC (PV) ENERGY FACILITY NEAR KIMBERLEY IN THE NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE**

BASIC ASSESSMENT I&AP Database

November 2020

First Name	Last Name	Company	Department	Phone 1	Phone 2	Phone 3	Email Address	Method of	
								Email	SMS
John	Geeringh	Eskom: Transmission	GC Land Development	011 516 7233	086 661 4064	083-632-7663	GeerinJH@eskom.co.za sebolemd@eskom.co.za	√	√
Conrad	Geldenhyus	Dept of Environment & Nature Conservation: Northern Cape Province		027 718 9906		079 524 0970	c.geldenhuys@hotmail.com	√	√
Carel R	Gersbach Geweer	Air Traffic & Navigation Services (ATNS)		011 607 1000	011 961 0418	082-553-3836 079 598 6037	carolmp@atns.co.za	√	√
Matilda	Geweer	Sol Plaatjie Local Municipality		053 844 3161					
Bradley	Gibbons	EWT: African Crane Conservation Programme		049 842 1116	049 842 1116	082-566-5803	bradleyg@ewt.org.za	√	√
Peter	Guthrie	Flamingo Casino					peter.guthrie@za.suninternational.com	√	
Hennie	Harding	Dept of Agriculture, Forestry & Fisheries		053 562 0016	053 831 5682	082 809 6078	hharding@sedibengwater.co.za harding@wol.co.za	√	√
Debbie	Harding	Eskom Holdings SOC Limited		053 830 5774			debbie.harding@eskom.co.za	√	
Jan	Hartzer	HTE			086 611 6022	082 452 4420	jan@htetrust.co.za	√	√
RA	Hasty					083 959 7048	robert.h@absamail.co.za	√	√
Robert	Hasty	WESSA: Northern Cape		053 959 7048	053 842 1966	083 959 7048	s.chymist@gmail.com	√	√
Hate	Hattingh					082 225 1509	hhattingh@vodamail.co.za	√	√
Howard	Hawke	ATNS					howardh@atns.co.za	√	
Alexia	Hlengani	Department of Water Affairs				076 452 0599	hlengania@dwa.gov.za	√	√
Danita	Hohne	Dept of Water Affairs (Upington)		054 338 5881	054 334 0205		hohneD@dwa.gov.za	√	
Michael	Hunt	Rockwell Diamonds Inc.(South Africa)		011 481 7200	011 481 7235		stephaniel@rockwelldiamonds.com	√	
A K	Jabetla					082 957 3388			√
Henye	Jackson								
Johannes	Jackson								
Lorraine	Jackson	Riverton				079 914 0563			√
Riaan	Janse van Vuuren	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality		053 830 6277	086 692 7367	082 415 5817	rjvuuren@solplaatje.org.za	√	√
TE	Jantjies	Dept of Agriculture, Land Reform & Rural Development		051 573 0605	051 573 1176		ejantjies@ncpg.gov.za	√	
Wally	Johnstone	Macroplan Town and Regional Planners		021 975 1307	021 975 2619	082 332 6793	wallyj@macroplan.co.za	√	√
Clifford	Jones	Frances Baard District Municipality	Firefighting&Disaster Management	053 838 0925			cliffie.jones@fdbm.co.za	√	
Steven	Jonkers	Northern Cape: Transport, Safety and Liaison		053 839 1702	053 839 2781	083 320 2617	dposthumus@ncpg.gov.za	√	√
Wongalethu	Kalani	Transnet		053 838 3275	053 838 3245	083 538 7771	wongalethu.kalani@transnet.net	√	√
Lucille	Karsten	Dept of Environment & Nature Conservation: Northern Cape Province		027 718 8800	027 718 8814		lucillekarsten@yahoo.com	√	
Lucille	Karstens			027 718 8800	027 718 8814	079 697 9717	lucillekarsten@yahoo.com	√	√
Mere	Kgampe	Department of Science and Technology		012 843 6644		076 488 4776	Mere.Kgampe@dst.gov.za	√	√
D	Kgosi	Northern Cape Provincial Government					dkgosi@ncpg.gov.za	√	
G P	Rock					082 512 8702			√
Julius	Koen	Dept of Environment & Nature Conservation		053 807 7481	053 831 3530	082 458 3129	jkoen@ncpg.gov.za jkoen@half.ncape.gov.za	√	√
Lionel	Koster			021 852 1361	086 576 7057	083 265 7755	lionel@group1.co.za	√	√
George	Krieger					082 398 0062			
L E	Kruger			053 874 1201	053 871 5608	073 269 9138			
Paul	Kruger	Guesthouse Mondior Manor		053 832 1971			info@mondiormanor.co.za	√	
Ernest	Kubayi	Department of Water and Sanitation (Upington)		013 759 7319	013 759 7460	082 888 3764	kubayie@dwa.gov.za	√	√
Henk	Landman	Eskom: Distribution	North Western Region Operating Unit	021 980 3412			LandmaHJ@eskom.co.za	√	
Desmond	Lang	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality		053 830 4436	053 830 4602	082 068 7308	dlang@solplaatje.org.za	√	√
Z	Langeveldt	Office of the Premier		053 838 2950	053 838 2502		zlangeveldt@ncpg.gov.za	√	
Martin	Le Grange	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality		053 807 4700	053 807 4600	083 988 3454	mlegrange@ncpg.gov.za	√	√
Magda	Le Roux	Eskom: Distribution	North Western Region Operating Unit	021 980 3215			LRouxMM@eskom.co.za	√	
Kevin	Leask	Eskom		011 800 5994		072 868 9209	kevin.leask@eskom.co.za leaskk@eskom.co.za	√	√

**BASIC ASSESSMENT (BA) FOR THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF THE BATTERY ENERGY STORAGE SYSTEM (BESS) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE FOR THE PROPOSED DROOGFONTEIN 3 SOLAR PHOTOVOLTAIC (PV) ENERGY FACILITY NEAR KIMBERLEY IN THE NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE**

BASIC ASSESSMENT I&AP Database

November 2020

First Name	Last Name	Company	Department	Phone 1	Phone 2	Phone 3	Email Address	Method of	
								Email	SMS
Brave	Leballo	Transnet Freight Rail		011 773 8881		083 414 4309	Brave.Leballo@transnet.net	√	√
Neo	Leburu	Dept of Water Affairs: Northern Cape		053 802 0515	053 832 1206		leburun@dwaf.gov.za	√	
Monicah	Lephean	Dept of Labour		053 838 1500	053 832 9386		elsabe.swart@labour.gov.za	√	
Mokhoantle	Lerato	Department of Water Affairs					MokhoantleL@dwa.gov.za	√	
Mangiwe	Letimela	Farm: Eerste Aan Le 50 Ptn 1				083-997-4325	l.letimela@yahoo.com	√	√
Rita	Leven			053 831 4005					√
	Lewis	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality							√
Joe	Loedolff						joe@group1.co.za	√	
C	Longford	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality	Emergency Services	053 830 6221	053 833 1005		clangford@solplaatje.org.za	√	
H	Louw	Dept of Economic Development & Tourism: Northern Cape	Regional and Local Economic Development	053 839 4000	086 694 6746	079 883 0410	hlouwdiamond@iburst.co.za	√	√
Basil	Louw	Frances Baard District Municipality	LED & Tourism	053 838 0911			basil.louw@fbdm.co.za	√	
P J	Louw	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality		053 831 4378	086 617 0521	082 563 3684	petrus@genbee.co.za	√	√
Kenneth	Lucas	Frances Baard District Municipality		053 838 0970	053 861 1538	082 309 4870	Kenneth.lucas@fbdm.co.za	√	√
Kenneth	Lucas	Frances Baard District Municipality	Environmental Health	053 838 0970	053 861 1538	082 309 4870	Kenneth.lucas@fbdm.co.za	√	√
A	Mabunda	Dept of Environment & Nature Conservation	Biodiversity Management	053 807 7430	053 831 3530				
Thabo	Madupe	Communal Prop Acc	Farm Droogfontein 62, Ptn 1 and Remainder	078-389-3064					
L E	Mafooa								
Jeanette	Majosi	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality							
Desmond	Makaleni	Frances Baard District Municipality	Physical&Infrastructure Development	053 838 0926	053 861 1583	072 585 4242	desmond.makaleni@fbdm.co.za	√	√
Khetwayo	Makanana	Frances Baard District Municipality		053 839 5400	053 7120646		makanana.khetwayo@dha.gov.za	√	
Tsholofelo	Makaudi						tmakaudi@half.ncape.gov.za	√	
Maphakiso	Makoele	Dept of Mineral and Energy		053 807 1704	053 832 5631		maphakiso.makoele@dme.gov.za	√	
Liziwe	Makopeni								√
Petunia	Mamapula								
Nkaelang Benedict	Mamapula	CPA		079 680 1185			benedict@droogfonteincpa.co.za	√	√
Neo	Maneng	Northern Cape Provincial Government		053 830 9423	053 831 4832		nmaneng@ncpg.gov.za	√	
Jacoline	Mans	Department of Agriculture, Forestry & Fisheries		054 338 5910	054 334 0030	082-808-2737	jacolinema@daff.gov.za	√	√
Mary-Anne	Mansfield	Cleveland Crane Hire		011 626 1029	011 626 1458	082 603 0941	mary-anne@clevelandcrane.co.za	√	√
Josia	Manyakoana	ATNS					josiam@atns.co.za	√	
Kevin	Manyatsha	Dept of Environment & Nature Conservation: Northern Cape Province		054 332 2885	053 831 3530		kmanyatsha@upprov.ncape.gov.za	√	
Rapulane	Maphongo	Eerste Aan Leg 50 Ptn 2&3		053 871 2183					√
Chris	Marais	Eskom: Distribution	Northern Cape Operating Unit				082 940 6154	maraisch@eskom.co.za	√
Makgari	Margaren	CPA					076 680 5044		√
Willie	Maritz	Transnet Freight Rail		053 838 2050	053 838 2048		willie.maritz@transnet.net	√	
Andre	Markgraaff	Plaas: Remainder Smiths Rust 53		021 887 9184			082-554-4433	andre@atmg.co.za	√
Vuyelwa	Mashiyane	Frances Baard District Municipality		053 838 0911	053 861 1583		079 219 2929	vuyelwa.mashiyane@fbdm.co.za	√
George	Mathabatha	Riverton							
M	Mathews	Dept of Environment & Nature Conservation					marmatza@gmail.com	√	
Thabo	Mathibi	Dept of Agriculture		053 838 9100	053 832 4328		tmothibi@agri.ncape.gov.za	√	
Felicity	Matsio	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality					084 501 0555	felicity@vanwall.co.za	√
Lerato	Mautjana	Dept of Water Affairs		013 932 2061			082 608 0080	mautjanal@dwa.gov.za	√
Harry	May	Surplus People Project		021 448 5605	021 448 0105		harry@spp.org.za	√	
Sibonelo	Mbanjwa	Dept of Agriculture, Land Reform, Conservation and Environment		053 912 1080	086 617 0647		smbanjwa@half.ncape.gov.za	√	
Frank	Mdee	Frances Baard District Municipality	Planning and Development	053 838 0920			frank.mdee@fbdm.co.za	√	
Christopher	Mduduzi	Dept of Water Affairs (Upington)					cebekhulum@dwa.gov.za	√	
Dereck	Meggersee	Transnet	OPS Maintenance	053 838 3189	053 838 3110		dereck.meggersee@transnet.net	√	

**BASIC ASSESSMENT (BA) FOR THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF THE BATTERY ENERGY STORAGE SYSTEM (BESS) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE FOR THE PROPOSED DROOGFONTEIN 3 SOLAR PHOTOVOLTAIC (PV) ENERGY FACILITY NEAR KIMBERLEY IN THE NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE**

BASIC ASSESSMENT I&AP Database

November 2020

First Name	Last Name	Company	Department	Phone 1	Phone 2	Phone 3	Email Address	Method of	
								Email	SMS
Pulane	Melakeco	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality		053 839 6619	053 839 0500				
H P	Melakeco	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality		053 871 4366		082 710 7643			√
T	Mentor	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality	Social Development	053 830 6610	053 833 1005		TMentor@solplaatje.org.za	√	
Jakoba	Meyer	Office of the Premier		053 802 5000		071 687 3540	jakobameyer1@gmail.com	√	√
Herschelle	Milford	Surplus People Project		021 448 5605	021 448 0105		herschelle@spp.org.za	√	
Hans	Minns	Sundowners Lodge		053 831 1145			info@sundownerlodgekby.co.za	√	
Abner	Mkhubela	Dept of Agriculture, Forestry & Fisheries: Northern Cape	Directorate: Land Use and Soil Management	012 319 7634	012 329 5938		abnerm@nda.agric.za	√	
Kenny	Mmoiemang	Northern Cape Provincial Government		053 830 9423	053 831 4832		ammoiemang@ncpg.gov.za	√	
Zeke	Mngqolo	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality		053 830 6482	086 215 0805	078 918 4575	zmngqolo@solplaatje.org.za	√	√
B	Modise	Dept of Roads and Public Works	Infrastructure and Technical Services	053 839 2109			bmodise@vodamail.co.za	√	
Thabo	Modupe	CPA		053 831 5026	086 697 0370	076 467 6686	droogfontein.cpa@gmail.com	√	√
Mahadi	Mofokeng	Dept of Water Affairs: Northern Cape Province		053 830 8800			MofokengM2@dwa.gov.za	√	
Jane	Mogoje								
Louis	Mogoje								
Trevor	Mogoje					073 928 4588			√
Daniel	Mogoje	Riverton							
Theresa	Mogoje	Riverton				073 842 0279			√
Brian	Mogoje	Riverton				072 995 2987			√
Ceronio	Mogorosi				053 841 0961	083 397 3993	cero@vodamail.co.za	√	√
Farouk	Mohamed	Dept of Health (EMS)		053 802 2362	053 831 8706	083 451 1047	fmohamed@ncpg.gov.za	√	√
Patience	Mokhali	Dept of Transport, Roads & Public Works		053 807 7306	053 807 7367	083 448 9155	pmokhali@ncpg.gov.za	√	√
Lerato	Mokhoantle	Department of Water & Sanitation	WQM	053 836 7600	053 836 7661	083-655-8312	MokhoantleL@dws.gov.za	√	√
	Mokwebo	SA Airforce		012 312 2911	012 312 2803				
Cynthia	Molatedi			053 831 1888		084 349 4928			√
Felocia	Molatedi			053 831 1888		073 352 9212			√
T	Molefe	Dept of Environment & Nature Conservation		053 631 0606	053 631 0343	079 694 9624	tmolefe@de.ncape.gov.za	√	√
Thato	Molefe	Dept of Environment & Nature Conservation		053 807 7468	053 831 3530		tmolefe@ncpg.gov.za	√	
Elizabeth	Molehane								
Dineo	Moleko	Dept of Environment & Conservation		053 807 7300	053 832 1035		dmoleko@ncpg.gov.za	√	
Kenalemang	Molema					073 204 8235			√
Gwendeline	Molema								
Veronica	Molifi					076 824 2579			√
Kgomotso	Molusi	Frances Baard District Municipality		053 807 2807	053 807 2815	082 227 4301	mbmolusi@yahoo.co.uk	√	√
Nancy	Mongalenyane	CPA				083 485 7086			√
Kathy	Monthape								
Revelation	Montshiwa						rmontshiwa@upprov.ncape.gov.za	√	
Kabelo	Moremi	Office of the Premier		053 802 5102	053 831 5127		emoremi@ncpg.gov.za	√	√
Johanna	Morobane	Air Traffic Navigation Services	Corporate Sustainability and Environment	011 607 1143	011 607 1570		JohannaM@atns.co.za	√	√
Elisabeth	Morotolo					078 398 0187			√
D	Morris	Northern Cape Rock Art Trust (NCRA) McGregor Museum		053 839 2706			dmorris@inext.co.za	√	
GD	Morudi					083 878 8169			√
Ronny	Morwe	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality		053 830 6269	053 830 6268	076 811 9767	RMorwe@solplaatje.org.za	√	√
Rebecca	Morza	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality, Ward 7				076 846 7606			√
Edward	Moshola	CPA				078 271 4140	mosheume@hotmail.cm	√	√
Jaco	Mostert	Dept of Economic Development & Tourism: Northern Cape		053 839 4028	053 832 6805	082 339 9324	jmostert@ncpg.gov.za	√	√
Kedibone	Motebe	Riverton				072 536 1220			√



**BASIC ASSESSMENT (BA) FOR THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF THE BATTERY ENERGY STORAGE SYSTEM (BESS) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE FOR THE PROPOSED DROOGFONTEIN 3 SOLAR PHOTOVOLTAIC (PV) ENERGY FACILITY NEAR KIMBERLEY IN THE NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE**

BASIC ASSESSMENT I&AP Database

November 2020

First Name	Last Name	Company	Department	Phone 1	Phone 2	Phone 3	Email Address	Method of	
								Email	SMS
Wonders	Mothibi	Dept of Agriculture, Land Reform, Conservation and Environment		053 838 9102	053 838 3635	083 448 9151	cfortune@agri.ncape.gov.za	√	√
Maria	Mothibi	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality		053 871 5660		083 620 3241			√
M	Mpati	SANRAL		012 844 8000		083 387 6620	makoam@nra.co.za	√	√
Abel	Msthe	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality, Ward 6				073 664 7275			√
Stet	Mushwana	Transnet	Transnet Freight Rail	051 408 2939	051 408 4487		stet.mushwana@transnet.net		
JJ	Mutyorauta	Northern Cape Province		053 807 7430	053 831 3530		AbrahamsA@dwa.gov.za	√	
Obed	Mvula	Rural Department and Land Reform		053 831 4090	053 831 4095		jkmelaketso@ruraldevelopment.gov.za OBMVULA@ruraldevelopment.gov.za	√	
Jan	Naberman	SANRAL			012 426 6221	083 283 6729	jnaber@nra.co.za	√	√
Kwanele	Ndlovu	ATNS		011 607 1230	011 607 1570		KwaneleN@atns.co.za	√	
Nonofho	Ndobochani	SAHRA: Head Office		021 462 4502	021 462 4509		nndobochani@sahra.org.za	√	
Livhuwani	Ndou	Transnet Freight Rail		051 408 2939	051 408 4487	083 278 9499	livhuwani.ndou@transnet.net	√	√
Raylene	Nel	Dept of Environment & Nature Conservation		053 807 7335		082 696 6007	rnel@ncpg.gov.za	√	√
Johan	Nel	Frances Baard District Municipality	IDP / PMS	053 838 0908			johan.nel@fbdm.co.za	√	
TC	Ngoma					072 219 1135			√
G	Nienaber	Dept of Roads and Public Works	Project Management	053 839 2115			gnienaber@vodamail.co.za	√	
Sibusiso	Nkabinde	ATNS		015 288 0342	015 288 0344				
MS	Nkomo					073 267 4867			√
Rebecca	Nkomo					076 472 4768			√
Lorraine	Nobela	Department of Water and Sanitation		053 836 7609		083 236 4820	nobelar@dwa.gov.za	√	√
Kholekile	Nogwili	Northern Cape: Social Development		053 874 9298	053 871 1062				
Mazwi	Nomathemba	Department of Water Affairs					MazwiR@dwa.gov.za	√	
Thabo	Nosi	Frances Baard District Municipality		053 838 0998			thabo.nosi@fbdm.co.za	√	
Agnes	Ntlangula	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality		053 8306 911	053 8306 911		mayor@solplaatjie.org.za	√	
F	Ntombi	Department of Water Affairs		053 830 8800		083 656 0263	fenin2@dwa.gov.za	√	√
L	Ntsebeza	Surplus People Project		021 448 5605	021 448 0105		spp@spp.org.za	√	
Peace	Ntuli	De Beers Group					peace.ntuli@debeersgroup.com	√	
Patricia	O'Neil	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality		053 831 2783	053 832 3514	083 288 6787	patriciaocoutts@telkomsa.net	√	√
J	Oliphant					072 021 9314			√
Leonard	Oliphant	Farm Roode Pan No 70 Ptn 18		053 831 3046	053 871 1726	073 238 2798			√
Kristin	Oliver	Dept of Water Affairs: Northern Cape		053 830 8814	053 831 6450	082 868 2681	oliverk@dwaf.gov.za	√	√
Gill	Onkemetse	Northern Cape Department of Roads and Public Works		053 839 2241	053 839 2290				
Greg	Ontong	SAHRA: Northern Cape		021 465 2198	021 465 5789		gontong@wc.sahra.org.za	√	
Nick	Opperman	Agri SA		012 643 3432	012 646 3178		nic@agrisa.co.za	√	
Pule	Pali	SNA Civil and Strutural Engineers			053 833 7178	072 717 6474	snavier@iafrica.com	√	√
R	Palm	Dept of Roads & Public Works: Northern Cape Province		053 8392241	053 8392291	083 2558816	klawrence@trpw.ncape.gov.za	√	√
R	Palm	Dept of Roads and Public Works		053 839 2103			rpalm@vodamail.co.za	√	
Des & Arnold	Pansi					082 340 0477	flydeaar@telkomsa.net	√	√
Ian	Perrin	Fractual					ianperrin01@gmail.com	√	
Michelle	Peters	De Beers Group	Environmental Department	053 838 7736	053 838 4576		michelle.peters@debeersgroup.com	√	
Bekezela	Phakathi	Business Day					phakathib@bdfm.co.za	√	
Tuelo	Pharasi	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality, Ward 7				082 486 6230			√
Troy	Philli	SAHRA: Northern Cape					TPhilli@sat.sahra.org.za	√	
MP	Phitho					072 242 1995			√
Kagisho	Pholoholo	Frances Baard District Municipality	Community Development	053 838 0953			kagisho.pholoholo@fbdm.co.za	√	
I	Pienaar						ipienaar@half.ncape.gov.za	√	
Christine	Pienaar	Dept of Environment & Nature Conservation		053 807 7441	053 831 3530		christine.dtec@gmail.com	√	

**BASIC ASSESSMENT (BA) FOR THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF THE BATTERY ENERGY STORAGE SYSTEM (BESS) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE FOR THE PROPOSED DROOGFONTEIN 3 SOLAR PHOTOVOLTAIC (PV) ENERGY FACILITY NEAR KIMBERLEY IN THE NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE**

BASIC ASSESSMENT I&AP Database

November 2020

First Name	Last Name	Company	Department	Phone 1	Phone 2	Phone 3	Email Address	Method of	
								Email	SMS
Leona	Pienaar	Norther Cape Province Dept of Environment & Nature Conservation		053 807 7462	053 831 3530		LeonaPienaar@ncpg.gov.za	√	
J	Pietersen					082 787 6970			√
Tinus	Pretorius	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality		053 832 4233	086 536 4721	082 415 6010	mpretorius@solplaatje.org.za	√	√
MW	Pretorius	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality	Emergency Services	053 830 6278	053 833 1005		MPretorius@solplaatje.org.za	√	
Jim	Raadt			053 873 1072	053 873 1298	078 686 4845			√
Maria	Raat	Riverton							
S	Rademeyer	Dept of Water Affairs: Northern Cape Province					rademeyers@dwa.gov.za	√	
S	Rademeyer	Northern Cape - Water Affairs - Upington Planning					rademeyers@dwa.gov.za	√	
Francis	Rahlapane	Transnet Freight Rail		011 773 9253	011 774 9469	083 414 4293	francis.rahlapan@transnet.net	√	√
Thapelo	Ramona					071 129 4268	thapelo.ramona@gmail.com	√	√
M	Rannditsheni						mrannitsheni@environmental.gov.za	√	
M	Ranwedzi	Dept of Water Affairs: Northern Cape Province					ranwedzim@dwa.gov.za	√	
Mashudu	Ranwedzi	Northern Cape - Water Affairs - Upington		054 338 5800	086 561 7940		RanwedziM@dwa.gov.za	√	
Roche	Ras	Roodepan Agricultural Holdings					rasagencies@inext.co.za	√	
I	Ratikoane	Northern Cape Provincial Government					iratikoane@ncpg.gov.za	√	
Ntsundeni	Ravhogoni	Department of Mineral Resources (DMR)		053 807 1700	053 830 0827		Ntsundeni.Ravhogoni@dmr.gov.za	√	
Ntsundeni	Ravhugoni	Dept of Mineral and Energy		053 807 1704	053 832 5631		ntsundeni.ravhugoni@dmr.gov.za	√	
Hein	Reid	ATNS					heinr@atns.co.za	√	
Marisa	Ridgard	Frances Baard District Municipality		053 838 0902			marisa.ridgard@fbdm.co.za	√	
D	Rooi	Dept of Roads & Public Works: Northern Cape Province		053 839 2100	053 839 2291		nfourie@ds.ncape.gov.za	√	
D	Rooi	NC - Transport, Roads & Public Works		053 839 2100	053 839 2291		nfourie@ds.ncape.gov.za	√	
Sharief	Rosen	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality		053 873 2576		079 949 1817			√
Peter	Roux			053 831 2659			peteroux@iafrica.com	√	
Colen	Runkel	SANRAL - Western Region		021 957 4600	021 946 1630		runkelc@nra.co.za	√	
C	Rust	SANBI		027 218 1200	027 218 1201	082 809 7776	c.rust@sanbi.org.za	√	√
Jane	Sabela	Riverton							
Fred	Sabela	Riverton							
Richard	Sammut	Circadian Solar		+44 2476 323 211	+44 2476 323 190	+44 7584 263 998	richard.sammuto@circadiansolar.com	√	√
Colette	Scheermeyer	SAHRA: Head Office		021 462 4502	021 462 4509		cscheermeyer@sahra.org.za	√	
Hennie	Schoeman	Transnet Freight Rail		053 838 3039	053 838 3211		hennie.schoeman@transnet.net	√	
Charne	Scholtz	Milner House		053 831 6405			milner@isat.co.za	√	
Ian	Scholtz	Transnet Freight Rail		053 838 3275	053 838 3585		ian.scholtz@transnet.net	√	
Chris	Schutte	Telkom SA SOC Limited	Wayleave Management	051 401 6701	051 401 6238		WayleaCR@telkom.co.za	√	
Mortha	Sebata					073 845 8824			√
M	Sebego					073 686 4084			√
P	Seboko	Dept of Economic Development: Northern Cape Province		053 839 4002	053 832 6805		alegrange@ncpg.gov.za	√	
Patrick	Seboko	Northern Cape - Economic Development		053 839 4002	053 832 6805		alegrange@ncpg.gov.za	√	
Patrick	Seboko	Northern Cape: Economic Affairs		053 839 4002	053 832 6805		alegrange@ncpg.gov.za	√	
LM	Sebolai					083 979 5160			√
RK	Sebolecewe	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality	Community & Social Development	053 830 6706	053 833 1005		RSebolecewe@solplaatje.org.za	√	
Boitumelo	Sebopedi	TRU BTS Supplies		053 861 1056	086 730 7155	072 853 6644	bsebopedi@gmail.com	√	√
Otsile	Secao	CPA				078 532 9880	blackbixy.kay@gmail.com	√	√
R	Sello					072 104 6543			√
Rosaline	Sello	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality				083 540 9409			√
Molwantwa	Selogilwe	Frances Baard District Municipality		053 838 0929		083 524 3217	solomon.selogilwe@fbdm.co.za	√	√
Patric	Senwedi					073 463 2605			√
Ntanti	Sephiri	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality		053 832 4213/4	086 536 4950	083 366 6375	nsephiri@solplaatje.org.za	√	√
Deborah	Setcholo	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality, Ward 6				073 480 7672			√

**BASIC ASSESSMENT (BA) FOR THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF THE BATTERY ENERGY STORAGE SYSTEM (BESS) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE FOR THE PROPOSED DROOGFONTEIN 3 SOLAR PHOTOVOLTAIC (PV) ENERGY FACILITY NEAR KIMBERLEY IN THE NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE**

BASIC ASSESSMENT I&AP Database

November 2020

First Name	Last Name	Company	Department	Phone 1	Phone 2	Phone 3	Email Address	Method of	
								Email	SMS
Rebecca	Sethali					083 884 1128			√
S	Setlegelo	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality		053 830 6529	053 833 1005		Ssetlegelo@solplaatje.org.za	√	
Lucas	Setlhabe								
Hilda	Setlhabi					078 591 8320			√
Hazel	Setlhabi	Riverton							
Portia	Setlhabi	Riverton				073 936 4016			√
Vaughan	Settley	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality				073 892 6916			√
Leonard	Shaw	Open Serve (Telkom)	Wireless Planning Development & Support	012 311 2012	012 311 1686	081-428-6729	LeonardS@openseve.co.za ShawLS@Telkom.co.za	√	√
Wisani	Shivambu	De Beers Group					wisani.shivambui@debeersgroup.com	√	
Agriba	Sibanyoni	SA National Roads Agency Limited		012 844 8102	012 426 6221	083 283 6038	sibanyonia@nra.co.za	√	√
Dumisani	Sibayi	SAHRA		021 462 4502	021 462 4509		dsibayi@sahra.org.za	√	
Ntime	Skosana	Dept of Defence		012 355 6106	012 355 6013	083 496 6875	ntime@mweb.co.za	√	√
Vusi	Skosana	Dept of Environmental Affairs					vskosana@deat.gov.za	√	
Riaan	Smit	Eskom: Distribution	North Western Region Operating Unit	021 980 3452			SmitR@eskom.co.za	√	
J	Smit	Frances Baard District Municipality		053-861 4986	053-861 4986	083 261 3189	johan.smit@telkomsa.net	√	√
Kloes	Smith	Farm: Droogfontein			053 831 2306	082 806 5558			√
Christine	Spangenberg	Free State and Northern Cape Horse Society				083 281 4062	cspangenberg@absamail.co.za	√	√
	Springbok	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality				073 766 2113			√
Ivan	Steenkamp	Dept of Transport, Safety & Liasion		053 839 1772	053 839 1773	083 278 8404	isteenkamp@ncpg.gov.za ivandrea@mweb.co.za	√	√
L.J.	Stevens	Sol Plaatje Municipality	Services and Infrastructure	053 830 6401	053 832 5367				
JL	Steyn			053-861 5158		071 833 5895			√
M	Stols	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality		053 830 6724	053 833 1005		MStols@solplaatje.org.za	√	
Marius	Stols	Sol Plaatje Municipality		053 830 6726	086 536 4771		mstols@solplaatje.org.za	√	
P	Strauss					082 789 9550			√
Lizell	Stroh	SA Civil Aviation Authority		011 545 1232	011 545 1451	083-461-6660	strohl@caa.co.za	√	√
Lizell	Stroh	SA Civil Aviation Authority		011 545 1232	011 545 1482	083 461 6660	Obstacles@caa.co.za strohl@caa.co.za	√	√
F	Swanepoel					083 769 5160		√	
Bradley	Swartland	Northern Cape: Cooperative Governance, Human Settlement & Traditional Affairs		053 830 9513 / 9512	053 830 0500				
Ricky	Talbot	Free State and Northern Cape Horse Society				083 646 4411	rtalbot@nashuaisp.co.za	√	√
William	Tarentaal			053 873 1241		073 285 8366	williamtarentaal@gmail.com	√	√
Patrick	Tate	City Lodge Hotels	Operations	011 557 2600			ptate@citylodge.co.za	√	
Aslam	Tawela	Dept of Agriculture: Northern Cape		053 839 7806	053 839 7817	083 556 5582	atawela@ncpg.gov.za	√	√
Masego	Thebe	Frances Baard District Municipality		053 838 0911	053 861 1583	072 525 3121	masego.gaseemelwe@fbdm.co.za	√	√
Koos	Theron	Transnet		021507 1316		083 275 5127	Koos.Theron@transnet.net	√	√
Deon	Theys	Northern Cape: Health Services		053 830 2102	053 830 0500				
Gideon	Thina	Dept of Housing and Local Government		053 830 9245	053 831 2904 / 4832		jpetersen@sip.ncape.gov.za	√	
MK	Thole					082 577 8583			√
Glen	Thomas	Dept of Land Affairs		012 312 8201 / 8911	012 312 6072 / 323 36		tdiale@dla.gov.za	√	
Linda	Thompson	Mainstream				078 196 7097	linda.thompson@mainstreamrp.com	√	√
Andrew	Timothy	SAHRA (Northern Cape)		053 831 2537	053 838 1435	079 036 9294	ratha.timothy@gmail.com atimothy@nc.sahra.org.za	√	√
Adriaan	Tiplady	Square Kilometre Array		011 442 2434	011 442 2454		atiplady@ska.ac.za	√	
Mpho	Tshitangoni	Dept of Environmental Affairs					mtshitangoni@environment.gov.za	√	
Mmabatho	Tsotetsi	Frances Baard District Municipality		053 838 0911	053 861 1583	078 445 9494			√
Heleen	van den Heever	Telkom (SA) Ltd	Wayleave Management	051 401 6829	086 622 7128	081-428-1691	vdheevhd@telkom.co.za WayleaCR@telkom.co.za	√	√
I	Van der Merwe	Dept of Water Affairs					vandermerwel@dwaf.gov.za	√	

**BASIC ASSESSMENT (BA) FOR THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF THE BATTERY ENERGY STORAGE SYSTEM (BESS) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE FOR THE PROPOSED DROOGFONTEIN 3 SOLAR PHOTOVOLTAIC (PV) ENERGY FACILITY NEAR KIMBERLEY IN THE NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE**

BASIC ASSESSMENT I&AP Database

November 2020

First Name	Last Name	Company	Department	Phone 1	Phone 2	Phone 3	Email Address	Method of	
								Email	SMS
GS	Van der Merwe	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality		053 831 4134		082 442 7713	dirkv8@wibec.com	√	√
Peet	van der Walt	Frances Baard District Municipality	Technical Services	053 838 0926+			peet@fbdm.co.za	√	
Andrea	van Gensen	Eskom	North Western Region Operating Unit	051 404 2040	051 404 2972	082 482 7579	vgenseal@eskom.co.za	√	√
Denver	van Heerden	Dept of Environment & Nature Conservation		053 807 7306	086 625 6470		bbotes@npg.gov.za		
D	Van Heerden	Northern Cape - Roads and Public Works		053 839 2100	053 839 2290		dvanheerden@ncpg.gov.za	√	
Milton	Van Heerden	Vela VKE Consulting Engineers			086 606 2389	083 362 9707	klawrence@trpw.ncape.gov.za	√	
Hannes	Van Niekerk	Super Armature Winding Africa (Pty) Ltd		053 832 3681	053 831 2685	083 264 1272	vanheerdenm@velavke.co.za	√	√
Willem	Van Niekerk	Super Armature Winding Africa (Pty) Ltd		053 832 3681	053 831 2685	083 264 1272	hannes@sawafrika.co.za	√	√
Johan	van Rensburg	Agri SA: Northern Cape		053 832 9595	053 832 7126	082 339 9333	willem@sawafrika.co.za	√	√
Johan	Van Schalkwyk	ATNS					ncagric@worldonline.co.za	√	
Gawie	Van Wyk	Dept of Water Affairs				082 809 2408	johanvs@atns.co.za	√	
Attie	Van Wyk	Droogfontein Communal Property Association				082 948 2035	vanwykg@dwa.gov.za	√	√
Jaco	Van Wyk	Flamingo Casino		053 830 2640		082 493 6570	attievh@inext.co.za	√	√
Martin	Van Zyl	Dept of Economic Affairs and Tourism		053 830 9396	053 831 5275		jacobus.vwyk@za.suninternational.com	√	√
Christa	van Zyl	Eden Guesthouse		053 861 3057			edenguesthouse@vodamail.co.za	√	
John	Visagie			053 873 1072	053 873 1298	073 585 6849			√
GE	Visagie			072 578 5933		084 816 6669			√
Ronelle	Visagie	EWT		053-683 7010		082-408-5356	ronelle@ewt.org.za	√	√
PJ	Vorster	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality		053 839 8253	053 839 8134	082 807 3894	musical@telkomsa.net	√	√
Marizanne	Vos	Lidwala Consulting			086 674 8308	082 554 2910	warners@inext.co.za	√	√
Philip	Voster	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality					marizannevos@yahoo.co.uk	√	√
FE	Warner	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality		053 832 4530	053 832 4530	082 453 9759	muskal@telkomsa.net	√	√
Sonja	Warnich-Stemmet	SAHRA: Northern Cape		021 465 2198	021 465 5789		warners@inext.co.za	√	√
Dorien	Werth	NC Dept of Environment and Nature Conservation		021-483-4372			SWarnich@wc.sahra.org.za	√	
T	Wessels	Dept of Environment & Nature Conservation		053 807 7300	053 807 7328		Dwerth@ncpg.gov.za	√	
LE	Williams					083 359 6463	twessels@ncpg.gov.za	√	
Keith	Williams	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality	Environmental Health	053 830 6251	053 833 3485	082 337 4475	twessels@nwpg.gov.za		√
Charles	Williams	Surplus People Project		021 448 5605	021 448 0105		KWilliams@solplaatje.org.za	√	√
Vuyo	Xesi					078 923 0645	charles@calvinia.spp.org.za	√	
A	Yaphi	Dept of Environment & Nature Conservation: Northern Cape Province		053 807 7430	053 831 3530	083 301 3351	Vuyo.Xesi@gmail.com	√	√
Mike	Yorke-Hart	SANRAL		012 426 6221	012 348 1512	083 283 6089	ayaphi@upprov.ncape.gov.za	√	√
							yorkehm@nra.co.za	√	√

Landowners (Affected and Adjacent)				Occupier Details Requested	Method of Contact				Date	Follow-up
Landowner (Affected or Adjacent)	ERF	Farm Name	Contact Name		Phone	Email	SMS	Registered Post		
<b>Affected Landowner</b>	1/62	Droogfontein	Nkaelang Benedict Mamapula (Chairman-Droogfontein Communal Property Association)	✓	✓	✓	✓	09-11-2020	SiVEST sent the landowners / occupiers notifications on 09 <u>November</u> , 11 <u>November</u> and 12 <u>November</u> 2020 respectively, during the Public Participation period.	
Adjacent Landowner	45/70	Roode Pan	Jacob Bostander	✓	✓		✓	12-11-2020		
Adjacent Landowner		Droogfontein	Margaret Makgari ( Droogfontein Communal Property Association)	✓	✓	✓	✓	12-11-2020		
Adjacent Landowner		Plase: Droogfontein & Bultfontein	PA Els	✓	✓	✓	✓	11-11-2020		
Adjacent Landowner	1/50	Eerste Aan Le	Mangiwe Letiwe	✓	✓	✓	✓	11-11-2020		
Adjacent Landowner	RE/53	Plaas: Smiths Rust	Andre Markgraaff	✓	✓	✓	✓	11-11-2020		
Adjacent Landowner	18/70	Farm Roode Pan	Leonard Oliphant	✓	✓		✓	12-11-2020		
Adjacent Landowner	2/50 / 3/50	Eerste Aan Leg	Rapulane Maphongo	✓	✓	✓	✓	11-11-2020		

## Hlengiwe Ntuli

---

**From:** sivist\_PPP  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 11, 2020 1:38 PM  
**Cc:** Liandra Scott-Shaw; Hlengiwe Ntuli  
**Subject:** MAINSTREAM SE BATTERYKRAGBERGINGSTELSELS VIR DIE GEMAGTIGDE DROOGFONTEIN 3 FOTOVOLTAÏESE (FV) SONKRAGAANLEG GELEË NABY KIMBERLEY IN DIE SOL PLAATJE PLAASLIKE MUNISIPALITEIT, FRANCIS BAARD DISTRIKSMUNISIPALITEIT, IN DIE NOORD-KAAPPROVINSIE VAN SUID-AFRIKA

Geagte Grondeienaar

### **KENNISGEWING VAN DIE BEOOGDE OPRIGTING EN BEDRYF VAN DIE BATTERYKRAGBERGINGSTELSEL (BESS) EN VERWANTE INFRASTRUKTUUR VIR DIE GEMAGTIGDE DROOGFONTEIN 3 FOTOVOLTAÏESE (FV) SONKRAGAANLEG GELEË NABY KIMBERLEY IN DIE SOL PLAATJE PLAASLIKE MUNISIPALITEIT, FRANCIS BAARD DISTRIKSMUNISIPALITEIT, IN DIE NOORD-KAAPPROVINSIE VAN SUID-AFRIKA**

As 'n geïdentifiseerde belanghebbende, stel ons u hiermee in kennis van die bogenoemde Basiese Ewalueringsproses (BE) wat tans aan die gang is. Hierdie skrywe dien om alle grondeienaars en/of okkuperders van die grond waar die ontwikkeling beoog word, te verwittig en in kennis te stel van die BE-proses. Ons versoek hiermee dat u hierdie kennisgewing met enigiemand deel wat tans op u grond is/daarop woon.

Ingevolge die Nasionale Wet op Omgewingsbestuur, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), soos gewysig, en die Regulasies op Omgewingsimpakevaluering (OIE-regulasies), 2014, soos gewysig, ingevolge Staatskennisgewing R324, R325, R326 en R327 (soos gewysig), geskied kennis hiermee dat SiVEST SA (Edms.) Bpk. deur South Africa Mainstream Renewable Power Droogfontein PV3 (Edms.) Bpk. (hierna "Droogfontein 3" genoem) aangestel is as die Omgewingsewalueringspraktisyn (OEP) vir die bogenoemde projekte. SiVEST is besig om die Basiese Ewalueringsprosesse (BE-prosesse) vir die beoogde ontwikkeling te onderneem.

#### **Agtergrond tot die projek**

Die behoefte vir 'n BESS spruit voort uit die feit dat elektrisiteit slegs deur die FV-aanleg opgewek word terwyl die son skyn, terwyl die piekvraag nie noodwendig gedurende die dag plaasvind nie. Gevolglik sal die berging van elektrisiteit en die voorsiening daarvan tydens piekvraag beteken dat die aanleg meer doeltreffend en meer betroubaar sal wees en dat die elektrisiteitsvoorsiening meer bestendig sal wees.

Die BESS sal:

- meer hernubare krag van die FV-aanleg stoor en by die kragnet integreer;
- help met die doelwit om elektrisiteit by wyse van hernubare kragtegnologie op te wek, om by die nasionale kragnet in te voer, wat bekom sal word ingevolge hetsy die Verkrygingsprogram vir Hernubare Krag van Onafhanklike Kragprodusente (REIPPPP), ander staatsbeheerde verkrygingsprogramme of vir verkoop aan privaat entiteite, indien nodig.

#### **Projekligging**

Die beoogde BESS is geleë op die goedgekeurde Droogfontein 3 Fotovoltaïese (FV) Sonkragaanleg naby Kimberley in die Sol Plaatje Plaaslike Munisipaliteit, Francis Baard Distriksmunisipaliteit, in die Noord-Kaapprovinsie op die volgende eiendom:

<b>PROJEK</b>	<b>PLAASGEDEELTE</b>	<b>SG 21-SYFERKODE</b>
DROOGFONTEIN 3 FV	GEDEELTE 1 VAN DROOGFONTEIN NO. 62	C037000000000620001

As 'n direk Geaffekteerde of Naburige Grondeienaar, versoek ons hiermee dat u ons voorsien van die besonderhede van alle mense wat op u grond woon, dit huur of bestuur (naam, selfoonnommer, pos- en/of e-posadres), sodat ons kan verseker dat alle potensieële Belangstellende en/of Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GP's) op ons onderskeie projekdatabasisse ingesluit is.

Ons maak ook graag van hierdie geleentheid gebruik om u in te lig dat die Konsep Basiese Evalueringsverslag (KBEV) vir die bogenoemde projek ingevolge die NEMA, soos gewysig, vanaf **13 November 2020 tot 14 Desember 2020** (teen sluitingstyd) beskikbaar sal wees vir openbare kommentaar en insae.

Die verslag kan ook afgelaai word by die volgende Datavrye Portaalwebwerf <http://enviroenergy.sivest.co.za/download/16499BA> waar alle geregistreerde B&GP's die dokument kosteloos tydens die 30-dae kommentaar- en insaetydperk kan aflaai.

As u elektroniese kopieë van die KBEV wil ontvang, moet u dit asseblief skriftelik by ons versoek.

### Hlengiwe Ntuli

Posbus 2921, RIVONIA, 2128

Telefoon: 011 798 0600

E-pos: [hlengiw@zivest.co.za](mailto:hlengiw@zivest.co.za)

Faks: 011 803 7272

Elektroniese kopieë van die KBEV kan op 'n digitale tablet besigtig word wat by die volgende plekke voorsien word:

PLEK	VERSLAE	STRAATADRES	URE	KONTAKNO.
Kimberley Openbare Biblioteek	<b>Droogfontein</b> KBEV	H/v Sidney- en Chapelstraat, Kimberley SSK	09:00 – 18:00	053 830 6242/3/4

Ons dank u by voorbaat vir u aktiewe en waardevolle bydrae tot die BE- en Openbare Deelnameproses.

Die uwe

**Liandra Scott-Shaw (Pr.Sci.Nat)**

Environmental Scientist

**SIVEST Environmental Division**

**T** +27 31 347 1600 | **E** [liandras@zivest.co.za](mailto:liandras@zivest.co.za) | **W** [www.zivest.co.za](http://www.zivest.co.za)



Engineering Consulting | Project Management | Environmental Consulting | Town & Regional Planning | Management Systems Consulting

### LEVEL 2 BBBEE CONTRIBUTOR IN SOUTH AFRICA

South Africa: Durban | East London | Johannesburg | Pietermaritzburg | Pretoria | Richards Bay  
Mauritius: SIVEST Mauritius Ltd: Port Louis | Daniel Wong Chung Co. Ltd: Curepipe  
United Kingdom: MBM Consulting: London, England | Tunbridge Wells, England [www.mbmconsult.com](http://www.mbmconsult.com)

## Hlengiwe Ntuli

---

**From:** sivist\_PPP  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 11, 2020 1:38 PM  
**Cc:** Liandra Scott-Shaw; Hlengiwe Ntuli  
**Subject:** MAINSTREAM'S BATTERY ENERGY STORAGE SYSTEMS FOR THE AUTHORISED DROOGFONTEIN 3 SOLAR PHOTOVOLTAIC (PV) ENERGY FACILITY LOCATED NEAR KIMBERLEY IN THE SOL PLAATJE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY, FRANCIS BAARD DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY, IN THE NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE OF SOUTH

Dear Landowner,

### **NOTIFICATION FOR THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF THE BATTERY ENERGY STORAGE SYSTEM (BESS) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE FOR THE AUTHORISED DROOGFONTEIN 3 SOLAR PHOTOVOLTAIC (PV) ENERGY FACILITY LOCATED NEAR KIMBERLEY IN THE SOL PLAATJE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY, FRANCIS BAARD DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY, IN THE NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE OF SOUTH AFRICA**

As an identified stakeholder, we wish to notify you of the above mentioned Basic Assessment (BA) process that is currently underway. This letter serves to inform and notify all landowners and/or occupants of the land where the development is proposed, of the BA process. We hereby request that you share this notification with anyone currently occupying / residing on your land.

In terms of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA), as amended, and the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014, as amended, under Government Notices No R324, R325, R326 and R327 (as amended), notice is hereby given that SiVEST SA (Pty) Ltd has been appointed by South Africa Mainstream Renewable Power Droogfontein PV3 (Pty) Ltd (here after referred to as "Droogfontein 3") as the Environmental Assessment Practitioner (EAP) for the above-mentioned projects. SiVEST is in the process of undertaking the Basic Assessment (BA) processes for the proposed development.

#### **Project Background**

The need for a BESS stems from the fact that electricity is only produced by the PV Facility while the sun is shining, while the peak demand may not necessarily occur during the day-time. Therefore, the storage of electricity and supply thereof during peak-demand will mean that the facility is more efficient, reliable and electricity supply more constant.

The BESS will:

- Store and integrate a greater amount of renewable energy from the PV Facility into the electricity grid;
- This will assist with the objective to generate electricity by means of renewable energy to feed into the National Grid which will be procured under either the Renewable Energy Independent Power Producer Procurement Program (REIPPPP), other government run procurement programmes or for sale to private entities if required

#### **Project Location**

The proposed BESS is located on the approved Droogfontein 3 Solar Photovoltaic (PV) Energy Facility near Kimberley in the Sol Plaatje Local Municipality, Francis Baard District Municipality, in the Northern Cape Province on the following property:

<b>PROJECT</b>	<b>FARM PORTION</b>	<b>SG 21 DIGIT CODE</b>
DROOGFONTEIN 3 PV	PORTION 1 OF DROOGFONTEIN NO 62	C03700000000006200001

As a directly Affected or Adjacent Landowner, we hereby request that you provide us with the details of all persons residing on, leasing or managing your land (name, cell phone number, postal address and/or email address), so that we can ensure that all potentially Interested and/or Affected Parties (I&APs) are included on our respective project databases.



We would also like to take this opportunity to inform you that, in accordance with the NEMA, as amended, the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for the above-mentioned project will be available for public comment and review as from **13 November 2020 to 14 December 2020** (end of business day).

The report can also be downloaded from the following Data Free Portal website <http://enviroenergy.sivest.co.za/download/16499BA> whereby all registered I&APs can download the document at no cost during the 30- day comment and review period.

Should you wish to receive electronic copies of the DBAR, please forward your request in writing to us.

**Hlengiwe Ntuli**

PO Box 2921, RIVONIA, 2128

Phone: (011) 798 0600

E-mail: [hlengiwen@sivest.co.za](mailto:hlengiwen@sivest.co.za)

Fax: (011) 803 7272

Electronic copies of the DBAR can be reviewed on a digital Tablet provided at the following locations.

VENUE	Reports	STREET ADDRESS	HOURS	CONTACT NO
Kimberley Public Library	<b>Droogfontein DBAR</b>	c/o Sidney and Chapel Streets, Kimberley CBD	09:00 – 18:00	053 830 6242 /3/4

We would like to thank you in anticipation of your active and meaningful contribution to the BA and Public Participation process

Kind Regards,

**Liandra Scott-Shaw (Pr.Sci.Nat)**

Environmental Scientist

**SiVEST Environmental Division**

**T** +27 31 347 1600 | **E** [liandras@sivest.co.za](mailto:liandras@sivest.co.za) | **W** [www.sivest.co.za](http://www.sivest.co.za)



Engineering Consulting | Project Management | Environmental Consulting | Town & Regional Planning | Management Systems Consulting

**LEVEL 2 BBBEE CONTRIBUTOR IN SOUTH AFRICA**

South Africa: Durban | East London | Johannesburg | Pietermaritzburg | Pretoria | Richards Bay  
 Mauritius: SiVEST Mauritius Ltd: Port Louis | Daniel Wong Chung Co. Ltd: Curepipe  
 United Kingdom: MBM Consulting: London, England | Tunbridge Wells, England [www.mbmconsult.com](http://www.mbmconsult.com)

27838841128	MTN	UNDELIV	11/12/2020 8:41:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:26 AM	11/12/2020 10:41:31 AM	SIVEST has been appointed to conduct the Basic Assessment (BA) for Mainstreams Battery Energy Storage System for various Renewable Energy Facilities in the Northern Cape.  You have been identified as an adjacent / surrounding landowner for the proposed projects. SIVEST would thus like to please request the email address and/or postal/residential address	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27839795160	MTN	DELIVRD	11/12/2020 8:41:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:26 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:28 AM	SIVEST has been appointed to conduct the Basic Assessment (BA) for Mainstreams Battery Energy Storage System for various Renewable Energy Facilities in the Northern Cape.  You have been identified as an adjacent / surrounding landowner for the proposed projects. SIVEST would thus like to please request the email address and/or postal/residential address	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27843494928	CELL C	EXPIRED	11/12/2020 8:41:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:26 AM	11/12/2020 8:11:44 PM	SIVEST has been appointed to conduct the Basic Assessment (BA) for Mainstreams Battery Energy Storage System for various Renewable Energy Facilities in the Northern Cape.  You have been identified as an adjacent / surrounding landowner for the proposed projects. SIVEST would thus like to please request the email address and/or postal/residential address	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27848166669	CELL C	EXPIRED	11/12/2020 8:41:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:26 AM	11/12/2020 8:11:44 PM	SIVEST has been appointed to conduct the Basic Assessment (BA) for Mainstreams Battery Energy Storage System for various Renewable Energy Facilities in the Northern Cape.  You have been identified as an adjacent / surrounding landowner for the proposed projects. SIVEST would thus like to please request the email address and/or postal/residential address	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27718335895	MTN	DELIVRD	11/12/2020 8:41:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:26 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:32 AM	SIVEST has been appointed to conduct the Basic Assessment (BA) for Mainstreams Battery Energy Storage System for various Renewable Energy Facilities in the Northern Cape.  You have been identified as an adjacent / surrounding landowner for the proposed projects. SIVEST would thus like to please request the email address and/or postal/residential address	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27720219314	Vodacom	DELIVRD	11/12/2020 8:41:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:26 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:32 AM	SIVEST has been appointed to conduct the Basic Assessment (BA) for Mainstreams Battery Energy Storage System for various Renewable Energy Facilities in the Northern Cape.  You have been identified as an adjacent / surrounding landowner for the proposed projects. SIVEST would thus like to please request the email address and/or postal/residential address	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27721046543	Vodacom	UNDELIV	11/12/2020 8:41:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:26 AM	11/12/2020 10:41:32 AM	SIVEST has been appointed to conduct the Basic Assessment (BA) for Mainstreams Battery Energy Storage System for various Renewable Energy Facilities in the Northern Cape.  You have been identified as an adjacent / surrounding landowner for the proposed projects. SIVEST would thus like to please request the email address and/or postal/residential address	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27722191135	Vodacom	DELIVRD	11/12/2020 8:41:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:26 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:29 AM	SIVEST has been appointed to conduct the Basic Assessment (BA) for Mainstreams Battery Energy Storage System for various Renewable Energy Facilities in the Northern Cape.  You have been identified as an adjacent / surrounding landowner for the proposed projects. SIVEST would thus like to please request the email address and/or postal/residential address	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27722421995	Vodacom	DELIVRD	11/12/2020 8:41:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:26 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:32 AM	SIVEST has been appointed to conduct the Basic Assessment (BA) for Mainstreams Battery Energy Storage System for various Renewable Energy Facilities in the Northern Cape.  You have been identified as an adjacent / surrounding landowner for the proposed projects. SIVEST would thus like to please request the email address and/or postal/residential address	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification

27725241505	Vodacom	DELIVRD	11/12/2020 8:41:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:26 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:29 AM	<p>SIVEST has been appointed to conduct the Basic Assessment (BA) for Mainstreams Battery Energy Storage System for various Renewable Energy Facilities in the Northern Cape.</p> <p>You have been identified as an adjacent / surrounding landowner for the proposed projects. SIVEST would thus like to please request the email address and/or postal/residential address</p>	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
-------------	---------	---------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	--	-------------------------	-----------------

27725361220	Vodacom	DELIVRD	11/12/2020 8:41:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:26 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:32 AM	SIVEST has been appointed to conduct the Basic Assessment (BA) for Mainstreams Battery Energy Storage System for various Renewable Energy Facilities in the Northern Cape. You have been identified as an adjacent / surrounding landowner for the proposed projects. SIVEST would thus like to please request the email address and/or postal/residential address	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27725785933	Vodacom	DELIVRD	11/12/2020 8:41:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:26 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:33 AM	SIVEST has been appointed to conduct the Basic Assessment (BA) for Mainstreams Battery Energy Storage System for various Renewable Energy Facilities in the Northern Cape. You have been identified as an adjacent / surrounding landowner for the proposed projects. SIVEST would thus like to please request the email address and/or postal/residential address	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27729952987	Vodacom	DELIVRD	11/12/2020 8:41:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:26 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:33 AM	SIVEST has been appointed to conduct the Basic Assessment (BA) for Mainstreams Battery Energy Storage System for various Renewable Energy Facilities in the Northern Cape. You have been identified as an adjacent / surrounding landowner for the proposed projects. SIVEST would thus like to please request the email address and/or postal/residential address	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27729952999	Vodacom	EXPIRED	11/12/2020 8:41:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:26 AM	11/12/2020 8:11:44 PM	SIVEST has been appointed to conduct the Basic Assessment (BA) for Mainstreams Battery Energy Storage System for various Renewable Energy Facilities in the Northern Cape. You have been identified as an adjacent / surrounding landowner for the proposed projects. SIVEST would thus like to please request the email address and/or postal/residential address	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27731753544	MTN	EXPIRED	11/12/2020 8:41:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:26 AM	11/12/2020 8:11:44 PM	SIVEST has been appointed to conduct the Basic Assessment (BA) for Mainstreams Battery Energy Storage System for various Renewable Energy Facilities in the Northern Cape. You have been identified as an adjacent / surrounding landowner for the proposed projects. SIVEST would thus like to please request the email address and/or postal/residential address	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27732048235	MTN	DELIVRD	11/12/2020 8:41:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:26 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:29 AM	SIVEST has been appointed to conduct the Basic Assessment (BA) for Mainstreams Battery Energy Storage System for various Renewable Energy Facilities in the Northern Cape. You have been identified as an adjacent / surrounding landowner for the proposed projects. SIVEST would thus like to please request the email address and/or postal/residential address	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27732323075	MTN	DELIVRD	11/12/2020 8:41:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:26 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:31 AM	SIVEST has been appointed to conduct the Basic Assessment (BA) for Mainstreams Battery Energy Storage System for various Renewable Energy Facilities in the Northern Cape. You have been identified as an adjacent / surrounding landowner for the proposed projects. SIVEST would thus like to please request the email address and/or postal/residential address	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27732674867	MTN	EXPIRED	11/12/2020 8:41:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:26 AM	11/12/2020 8:11:44 PM	SIVEST has been appointed to conduct the Basic Assessment (BA) for Mainstreams Battery Energy Storage System for various Renewable Energy Facilities in the Northern Cape. You have been identified as an adjacent / surrounding landowner for the proposed projects. SIVEST would thus like to please request the email address and/or postal/residential address	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27732699138	MTN	EXPIRED	11/12/2020 8:41:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:26 AM	11/12/2020 8:11:44 PM	SIVEST has been appointed to conduct the Basic Assessment (BA) for Mainstreams Battery Energy Storage System for various Renewable Energy Facilities in the Northern Cape. You have been identified as an adjacent / surrounding landowner for the proposed projects. SIVEST would thus like to please request the email address and/or postal/residential address	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification

27733529212	MTN	EXPIRED	11/12/2020 8:41:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:26 AM	11/12/2020 8:11:44 PM	SIVEST has been appointed to conduct the Basic Assessment (BA) for Mainstreams Battery Energy Storage System for various Renewable Energy Facilities in the Northern Cape. You have been identified as an adjacent / surrounding landowner for the proposed projects. SIVEST would thus like to please request the email address and/or postal/residential address	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27734632605	MTN	EXPIRED	11/12/2020 8:41:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:26 AM	11/12/2020 8:11:44 PM	SIVEST has been appointed to conduct the Basic Assessment (BA) for Mainstreams Battery Energy Storage System for various Renewable Energy Facilities in the Northern Cape. You have been identified as an adjacent / surrounding landowner for the proposed projects. SIVEST would thus like to please request the email address and/or postal/residential address	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27735856849	MTN	DELIVRD	11/12/2020 8:41:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:26 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:31 AM	SIVEST has been appointed to conduct the Basic Assessment (BA) for Mainstreams Battery Energy Storage System for various Renewable Energy Facilities in the Northern Cape. You have been identified as an adjacent / surrounding landowner for the proposed projects. SIVEST would thus like to please request the email address and/or postal/residential address	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27736864084	MTN	DELIVRD	11/12/2020 8:41:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:26 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:29 AM	SIVEST has been appointed to conduct the Basic Assessment (BA) for Mainstreams Battery Energy Storage System for various Renewable Energy Facilities in the Northern Cape. You have been identified as an adjacent / surrounding landowner for the proposed projects. SIVEST would thus like to please request the email address and/or postal/residential address	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27738420279	MTN	DELIVRD	11/12/2020 8:41:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:26 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:28 AM	SIVEST has been appointed to conduct the Basic Assessment (BA) for Mainstreams Battery Energy Storage System for various Renewable Energy Facilities in the Northern Cape. You have been identified as an adjacent / surrounding landowner for the proposed projects. SIVEST would thus like to please request the email address and/or postal/residential address	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27738458824	MTN	DELIVRD	11/12/2020 8:41:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:26 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:32 AM	SIVEST has been appointed to conduct the Basic Assessment (BA) for Mainstreams Battery Energy Storage System for various Renewable Energy Facilities in the Northern Cape. You have been identified as an adjacent / surrounding landowner for the proposed projects. SIVEST would thus like to please request the email address and/or postal/residential address	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27739284588	MTN	DELIVRD	11/12/2020 8:41:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:26 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:32 AM	SIVEST has been appointed to conduct the Basic Assessment (BA) for Mainstreams Battery Energy Storage System for various Renewable Energy Facilities in the Northern Cape. You have been identified as an adjacent / surrounding landowner for the proposed projects. SIVEST would thus like to please request the email address and/or postal/residential address	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27739364016	MTN	UNDELIV	11/12/2020 8:41:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:26 AM	11/12/2020 10:41:31 AM	SIVEST has been appointed to conduct the Basic Assessment (BA) for Mainstreams Battery Energy Storage System for various Renewable Energy Facilities in the Northern Cape. You have been identified as an adjacent / surrounding landowner for the proposed projects. SIVEST would thus like to please request the email address and/or postal/residential address	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27764724768	Vodacom	DELIVRD	11/12/2020 8:41:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:26 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:31 AM	SIVEST has been appointed to conduct the Basic Assessment (BA) for Mainstreams Battery Energy Storage System for various Renewable Energy Facilities in the Northern Cape. You have been identified as an adjacent / surrounding landowner for the proposed projects. SIVEST would thus like to please request the email address and/or postal/residential address	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification

27765674299	Vodacom	UNDELIV	11/12/2020 8:41:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:26 AM	11/12/2020 10:41:32 AM	SIVEST has been appointed to conduct the Basic Assessment (BA) for Mainstreams Battery Energy Storage System for various Renewable Energy Facilities in the Northern Cape. You have been identified as an adjacent / surrounding landowner for the proposed projects. SIVEST would thus like to please request the email address and/or postal/residential address	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27766805044	Vodacom	DELIVRD	11/12/2020 8:41:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:26 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:28 AM	SIVEST has been appointed to conduct the Basic Assessment (BA) for Mainstreams Battery Energy Storage System for various Renewable Energy Facilities in the Northern Cape. You have been identified as an adjacent / surrounding landowner for the proposed projects. SIVEST would thus like to please request the email address and/or postal/residential address	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27768242579	CELL C	UNDELIV	11/12/2020 8:41:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:26 AM	11/12/2020 10:41:32 AM	SIVEST has been appointed to conduct the Basic Assessment (BA) for Mainstreams Battery Energy Storage System for various Renewable Energy Facilities in the Northern Cape. You have been identified as an adjacent / surrounding landowner for the proposed projects. SIVEST would thus like to please request the email address and/or postal/residential address	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27783980187	MTN	DELIVRD	11/12/2020 8:41:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:26 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:35 AM	SIVEST has been appointed to conduct the Basic Assessment (BA) for Mainstreams Battery Energy Storage System for various Renewable Energy Facilities in the Northern Cape. You have been identified as an adjacent / surrounding landowner for the proposed projects. SIVEST would thus like to please request the email address and/or postal/residential address	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27785918320	MTN	DELIVRD	11/12/2020 8:41:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:26 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:31 AM	SIVEST has been appointed to conduct the Basic Assessment (BA) for Mainstreams Battery Energy Storage System for various Renewable Energy Facilities in the Northern Cape. You have been identified as an adjacent / surrounding landowner for the proposed projects. SIVEST would thus like to please request the email address and/or postal/residential address	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27786864845	CELL C	EXPIRED	11/12/2020 8:41:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:26 AM	11/12/2020 8:11:44 PM	SIVEST has been appointed to conduct the Basic Assessment (BA) for Mainstreams Battery Energy Storage System for various Renewable Energy Facilities in the Northern Cape. You have been identified as an adjacent / surrounding landowner for the proposed projects. SIVEST would thus like to please request the email address and/or postal/residential address	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27795986037	Vodacom	EXPIRED	11/12/2020 8:41:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:26 AM	11/12/2020 8:11:44 PM	SIVEST has been appointed to conduct the Basic Assessment (BA) for Mainstreams Battery Energy Storage System for various Renewable Energy Facilities in the Northern Cape. You have been identified as an adjacent / surrounding landowner for the proposed projects. SIVEST would thus like to please request the email address and/or postal/residential address	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27798883299	Vodacom	DELIVRD	11/12/2020 8:41:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:26 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:28 AM	SIVEST has been appointed to conduct the Basic Assessment (BA) for Mainstreams Battery Energy Storage System for various Renewable Energy Facilities in the Northern Cape. You have been identified as an adjacent / surrounding landowner for the proposed projects. SIVEST would thus like to please request the email address and/or postal/residential address	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27799140563	Vodacom	DELIVRD	11/12/2020 8:41:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:26 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:32 AM	SIVEST has been appointed to conduct the Basic Assessment (BA) for Mainstreams Battery Energy Storage System for various Renewable Energy Facilities in the Northern Cape. You have been identified as an adjacent / surrounding landowner for the proposed projects. SIVEST would thus like to please request the email address and/or postal/residential address	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification

27799300325	Vodacom	UNDELIV	11/12/2020 8:41:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:26 AM	11/12/2020 10:41:32 AM	SIVEST has been appointed to conduct the Basic Assessment (BA) for Mainstreams Battery Energy Storage System for various Renewable Energy Facilities in the Northern Cape.  You have been identified as an adjacent / surrounding landowner for the proposed projects. SIVEST would thus like to please request the email address and/or postal/residential address	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27822925599	Vodacom	DELIVRD	11/12/2020 8:41:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:26 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:29 AM	SIVEST has been appointed to conduct the Basic Assessment (BA) for Mainstreams Battery Energy Storage System for various Renewable Energy Facilities in the Northern Cape.  You have been identified as an adjacent / surrounding landowner for the proposed projects. SIVEST would thus like to please request the email address and/or postal/residential address	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27823050656	Vodacom	UNDELIV	11/12/2020 8:41:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:26 AM	11/12/2020 10:41:32 AM	SIVEST has been appointed to conduct the Basic Assessment (BA) for Mainstreams Battery Energy Storage System for various Renewable Energy Facilities in the Northern Cape.  You have been identified as an adjacent / surrounding landowner for the proposed projects. SIVEST would thus like to please request the email address and/or postal/residential address	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27823482212	Vodacom	UNDELIV	11/12/2020 8:41:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:26 AM	11/12/2020 10:41:32 AM	SIVEST has been appointed to conduct the Basic Assessment (BA) for Mainstreams Battery Energy Storage System for various Renewable Energy Facilities in the Northern Cape.  You have been identified as an adjacent / surrounding landowner for the proposed projects. SIVEST would thus like to please request the email address and/or postal/residential address	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27823980062	CELL C	DELIVRD	11/12/2020 8:41:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:26 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:29 AM	SIVEST has been appointed to conduct the Basic Assessment (BA) for Mainstreams Battery Energy Storage System for various Renewable Energy Facilities in the Northern Cape.  You have been identified as an adjacent / surrounding landowner for the proposed projects. SIVEST would thus like to please request the email address and/or postal/residential address	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27825128702	Vodacom	UNDELIV	11/12/2020 8:41:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:26 AM	11/12/2020 10:41:32 AM	SIVEST has been appointed to conduct the Basic Assessment (BA) for Mainstreams Battery Energy Storage System for various Renewable Energy Facilities in the Northern Cape.  You have been identified as an adjacent / surrounding landowner for the proposed projects. SIVEST would thus like to please request the email address and/or postal/residential address	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27825778583	Vodacom	DELIVRD	11/12/2020 8:41:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:26 AM	11/12/2020 9:26:44 AM	SIVEST has been appointed to conduct the Basic Assessment (BA) for Mainstreams Battery Energy Storage System for various Renewable Energy Facilities in the Northern Cape.  You have been identified as an adjacent / surrounding landowner for the proposed projects. SIVEST would thus like to please request the email address and/or postal/residential address	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27825955774	Vodacom	DELIVRD	11/12/2020 8:41:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:26 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:30 AM	SIVEST has been appointed to conduct the Basic Assessment (BA) for Mainstreams Battery Energy Storage System for various Renewable Energy Facilities in the Northern Cape.  You have been identified as an adjacent / surrounding landowner for the proposed projects. SIVEST would thus like to please request the email address and/or postal/residential address	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27827876970	Vodacom	DELIVRD	11/12/2020 8:41:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:26 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:28 AM	SIVEST has been appointed to conduct the Basic Assessment (BA) for Mainstreams Battery Energy Storage System for various Renewable Energy Facilities in the Northern Cape.  You have been identified as an adjacent / surrounding landowner for the proposed projects. SIVEST would thus like to please request the email address and/or postal/residential address	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification

27827899550	Vodacom	DELIVRD	11/12/2020 8:41:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:26 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:28 AM	<p>SIVEST has been appointed to conduct the Basic Assessment (BA) for Mainstreams Battery Energy Storage System for various Renewable Energy Facilities in the Northern Cape.</p> <p>You have been identified as an adjacent / surrounding landowner for the proposed projects. SIVEST would thus like to please request the email address and/or postal/residential address</p>	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27829573388	CELL C	DELIVRD	11/12/2020 8:41:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:26 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:28 AM	<p>SIVEST has been appointed to conduct the Basic Assessment (BA) for Mainstreams Battery Energy Storage System for various Renewable Energy Facilities in the Northern Cape.</p> <p>You have been identified as an adjacent / surrounding landowner for the proposed projects. SIVEST would thus like to please request the email address and/or postal/residential address</p>	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27832312316	CELL C	UNDELIV	11/12/2020 8:41:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:26 AM	11/12/2020 10:41:32 AM	<p>SIVEST has been appointed to conduct the Basic Assessment (BA) for Mainstreams Battery Energy Storage System for various Renewable Energy Facilities in the Northern Cape.</p> <p>You have been identified as an adjacent / surrounding landowner for the proposed projects. SIVEST would thus like to please request the email address and/or postal/residential address</p>	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27833596463	MTN	DELIVRD	11/12/2020 8:41:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:26 AM	11/12/2020 12:17:48 PM	<p>SIVEST has been appointed to conduct the Basic Assessment (BA) for Mainstreams Battery Energy Storage System for various Renewable Energy Facilities in the Northern Cape.</p> <p>You have been identified as an adjacent / surrounding landowner for the proposed projects. SIVEST would thus like to please request the email address and/or postal/residential address</p>	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27834133517	MTN	EXPIRED	11/12/2020 8:41:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:26 AM	11/12/2020 8:11:44 PM	<p>SIVEST has been appointed to conduct the Basic Assessment (BA) for Mainstreams Battery Energy Storage System for various Renewable Energy Facilities in the Northern Cape.</p> <p>You have been identified as an adjacent / surrounding landowner for the proposed projects. SIVEST would thus like to please request the email address and/or postal/residential address</p>	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27834857086	MTN	DELIVRD	11/12/2020 8:41:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:26 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:28 AM	<p>SIVEST has been appointed to conduct the Basic Assessment (BA) for Mainstreams Battery Energy Storage System for various Renewable Energy Facilities in the Northern Cape.</p> <p>You have been identified as an adjacent / surrounding landowner for the proposed projects. SIVEST would thus like to please request the email address and/or postal/residential address</p>	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27837695160	MTN	UNDELIV	11/12/2020 8:41:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:26 AM	11/12/2020 10:41:31 AM	<p>SIVEST has been appointed to conduct the Basic Assessment (BA) for Mainstreams Battery Energy Storage System for various Renewable Energy Facilities in the Northern Cape.</p> <p>You have been identified as an adjacent / surrounding landowner for the proposed projects. SIVEST would thus like to please request the email address and/or postal/residential address</p>	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27838788169	Vodacom	DELIVRD	11/12/2020 8:41:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:26 AM	11/12/2020 8:41:29 AM	<p>SIVEST has been appointed to conduct the Basic Assessment (BA) for Mainstreams Battery Energy Storage System for various Renewable Energy Facilities in the Northern Cape.</p> <p>You have been identified as an adjacent / surrounding landowner for the proposed projects. SIVEST would thus like to please request the email address and/or postal/residential address</p>	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification



27838841128	MTN	UNDELIV	11/12/2020 8:50:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:50:40 AM	11/12/2020 10:50:45 AM	(should you not have an email address) of you and any occupants residing on your land, so that we can send information regarding the projects and involve you in the BA process. Please forward your email address and/or postal/residential address to Hlengiwe Ntuli at: 060 613 3391.	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27839795160	MTN	DELIVRD	11/12/2020 8:50:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:50:40 AM	11/12/2020 8:50:44 AM	(should you not have an email address) of you and any occupants residing on your land, so that we can send information regarding the projects and involve you in the BA process. Please forward your email address and/or postal/residential address to Hlengiwe Ntuli at: 060 613 3391.	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27843494928	CELL C	EXPIRED	11/12/2020 8:50:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:50:40 AM	11/12/2020 8:11:59 PM	(should you not have an email address) of you and any occupants residing on your land, so that we can send information regarding the projects and involve you in the BA process. Please forward your email address and/or postal/residential address to Hlengiwe Ntuli at: 060 613 3391.	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27718335895	MTN	DELIVRD	11/12/2020 8:50:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:50:40 AM	11/12/2020 8:50:46 AM	(should you not have an email address) of you and any occupants residing on your land, so that we can send information regarding the projects and involve you in the BA process. Please forward your email address and/or postal/residential address to Hlengiwe Ntuli at: 060 613 3391.	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27848166669	CELL C	EXPIRED	11/12/2020 8:50:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:50:40 AM	11/12/2020 8:11:59 PM	(should you not have an email address) of you and any occupants residing on your land, so that we can send information regarding the projects and involve you in the BA process. Please forward your email address and/or postal/residential address to Hlengiwe Ntuli at: 060 613 3391.	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27720219314	Vodacom	DELIVRD	11/12/2020 8:50:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:50:41 AM	11/12/2020 8:50:47 AM	(should you not have an email address) of you and any occupants residing on your land, so that we can send information regarding the projects and involve you in the BA process. Please forward your email address and/or postal/residential address to Hlengiwe Ntuli at: 060 613 3391.	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27721046543	Vodacom	UNDELIV	11/12/2020 8:50:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:50:40 AM	11/12/2020 10:50:45 AM	(should you not have an email address) of you and any occupants residing on your land, so that we can send information regarding the projects and involve you in the BA process. Please forward your email address and/or postal/residential address to Hlengiwe Ntuli at: 060 613 3391.	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27722191135	Vodacom	DELIVRD	11/12/2020 8:50:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:50:41 AM	11/12/2020 8:50:43 AM	(should you not have an email address) of you and any occupants residing on your land, so that we can send information regarding the projects and involve you in the BA process. Please forward your email address and/or postal/residential address to Hlengiwe Ntuli at: 060 613 3391.	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27722421995	Vodacom	DELIVRD	11/12/2020 8:50:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:50:41 AM	11/12/2020 8:50:46 AM	(should you not have an email address) of you and any occupants residing on your land, so that we can send information regarding the projects and involve you in the BA process. Please forward your email address and/or postal/residential address to Hlengiwe Ntuli at: 060 613 3391.	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27725241505	Vodacom	DELIVRD	11/12/2020 8:50:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:50:41 AM	11/12/2020 8:50:43 AM	(should you not have an email address) of you and any occupants residing on your land, so that we can send information regarding the projects and involve you in the BA process. Please forward your email address and/or postal/residential address to Hlengiwe Ntuli at: 060 613 3391.	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification



27736864084	MTN	DELIVRD	11/12/2020 8:50:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:50:40 AM	11/12/2020 8:50:42 AM	(should you not have an email address) of you and any occupants residing on your land, so that we can send information regarding the projects and involve you in the BA process. Please forward your email address and/or postal/residential address to Hlengiwe Ntuli at: 060 613 3391.	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27738420279	MTN	DELIVRD	11/12/2020 8:50:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:50:40 AM	11/12/2020 8:50:42 AM	(should you not have an email address) of you and any occupants residing on your land, so that we can send information regarding the projects and involve you in the BA process. Please forward your email address and/or postal/residential address to Hlengiwe Ntuli at: 060 613 3391.	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27738458824	MTN	DELIVRD	11/12/2020 8:50:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:50:40 AM	11/12/2020 8:50:47 AM	(should you not have an email address) of you and any occupants residing on your land, so that we can send information regarding the projects and involve you in the BA process. Please forward your email address and/or postal/residential address to Hlengiwe Ntuli at: 060 613 3391.	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27739284588	MTN	DELIVRD	11/12/2020 8:50:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:50:40 AM	11/12/2020 8:50:45 AM	(should you not have an email address) of you and any occupants residing on your land, so that we can send information regarding the projects and involve you in the BA process. Please forward your email address and/or postal/residential address to Hlengiwe Ntuli at: 060 613 3391.	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27739364016	MTN	UNDELIV	11/12/2020 8:50:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:50:40 AM	11/12/2020 10:50:45 AM	(should you not have an email address) of you and any occupants residing on your land, so that we can send information regarding the projects and involve you in the BA process. Please forward your email address and/or postal/residential address to Hlengiwe Ntuli at: 060 613 3391.	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27764724768	Vodacom	DELIVRD	11/12/2020 8:50:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:50:41 AM	11/12/2020 8:50:44 AM	(should you not have an email address) of you and any occupants residing on your land, so that we can send information regarding the projects and involve you in the BA process. Please forward your email address and/or postal/residential address to Hlengiwe Ntuli at: 060 613 3391.	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27765674299	Vodacom	UNDELIV	11/12/2020 8:50:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:50:40 AM	11/12/2020 10:50:45 AM	(should you not have an email address) of you and any occupants residing on your land, so that we can send information regarding the projects and involve you in the BA process. Please forward your email address and/or postal/residential address to Hlengiwe Ntuli at: 060 613 3391.	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27766805044	Vodacom	DELIVRD	11/12/2020 8:50:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:50:41 AM	11/12/2020 8:50:43 AM	(should you not have an email address) of you and any occupants residing on your land, so that we can send information regarding the projects and involve you in the BA process. Please forward your email address and/or postal/residential address to Hlengiwe Ntuli at: 060 613 3391.	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27768242579	CELL C	UNDELIV	11/12/2020 8:50:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:50:40 AM	11/12/2020 10:50:44 AM	(should you not have an email address) of you and any occupants residing on your land, so that we can send information regarding the projects and involve you in the BA process. Please forward your email address and/or postal/residential address to Hlengiwe Ntuli at: 060 613 3391.	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27783980187	MTN	DELIVRD	11/12/2020 8:50:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:50:40 AM	11/12/2020 10:13:39 AM	(should you not have an email address) of you and any occupants residing on your land, so that we can send information regarding the projects and involve you in the BA process. Please forward your email address and/or postal/residential address to Hlengiwe Ntuli at: 060 613 3391.	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27785918320	MTN	DELIVRD	11/12/2020 8:50:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:50:40 AM	11/12/2020 8:50:45 AM	(should you not have an email address) of you and any occupants residing on your land, so that we can send information regarding the projects and involve you in the BA process. Please forward your email address and/or postal/residential address to Hlengiwe Ntuli at: 060 613 3391.	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27786864845	CELL C	EXPIRED	11/12/2020 8:50:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:50:40 AM	11/12/2020 8:11:59 PM	(should you not have an email address) of you and any occupants residing on your land, so that we can send information regarding the projects and involve you in the BA process. Please forward your email address and/or postal/residential address to Hlengiwe Ntuli at: 060 613 3391.	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification

27795986037	Vodacom	EXPIRED	11/12/2020 8:50:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:50:40 AM	11/12/2020 8:11:59 PM	(should you not have an email address) of you and any occupants residing on your land, so that we can send information regarding the projects and involve you in the BA process. Please forward your email address and/or postal/residential address to Hlengiwe Ntuli at: 060 613 3391.	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27798883299	Vodacom	DELIVRD	11/12/2020 8:50:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:50:41 AM	11/12/2020 8:50:43 AM	(should you not have an email address) of you and any occupants residing on your land, so that we can send information regarding the projects and involve you in the BA process. Please forward your email address and/or postal/residential address to Hlengiwe Ntuli at: 060 613 3391.	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27799140563	Vodacom	DELIVRD	11/12/2020 8:50:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:50:40 AM	11/12/2020 8:50:46 AM	(should you not have an email address) of you and any occupants residing on your land, so that we can send information regarding the projects and involve you in the BA process. Please forward your email address and/or postal/residential address to Hlengiwe Ntuli at: 060 613 3391.	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27799300325	Vodacom	UNDELIV	11/12/2020 8:50:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:50:40 AM	11/12/2020 10:50:46 AM	(should you not have an email address) of you and any occupants residing on your land, so that we can send information regarding the projects and involve you in the BA process. Please forward your email address and/or postal/residential address to Hlengiwe Ntuli at: 060 613 3391.	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27822925599	Vodacom	DELIVRD	11/12/2020 8:50:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:50:41 AM	11/12/2020 8:50:42 AM	(should you not have an email address) of you and any occupants residing on your land, so that we can send information regarding the projects and involve you in the BA process. Please forward your email address and/or postal/residential address to Hlengiwe Ntuli at: 060 613 3391.	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27823050656	Vodacom	UNDELIV	11/12/2020 8:50:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:50:40 AM	11/12/2020 10:50:46 AM	(should you not have an email address) of you and any occupants residing on your land, so that we can send information regarding the projects and involve you in the BA process. Please forward your email address and/or postal/residential address to Hlengiwe Ntuli at: 060 613 3391.	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27823482212	Vodacom	UNDELIV	11/12/2020 8:50:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:50:40 AM	11/12/2020 10:50:46 AM	(should you not have an email address) of you and any occupants residing on your land, so that we can send information regarding the projects and involve you in the BA process. Please forward your email address and/or postal/residential address to Hlengiwe Ntuli at: 060 613 3391.	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27823980062	CELL C	DELIVRD	11/12/2020 8:50:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:50:40 AM	11/12/2020 8:50:43 AM	(should you not have an email address) of you and any occupants residing on your land, so that we can send information regarding the projects and involve you in the BA process. Please forward your email address and/or postal/residential address to Hlengiwe Ntuli at: 060 613 3391.	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27825128702	Vodacom	UNDELIV	11/12/2020 8:50:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:50:40 AM	11/12/2020 10:50:46 AM	(should you not have an email address) of you and any occupants residing on your land, so that we can send information regarding the projects and involve you in the BA process. Please forward your email address and/or postal/residential address to Hlengiwe Ntuli at: 060 613 3391.	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27825778583	Vodacom	DELIVRD	11/12/2020 8:50:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:50:41 AM	11/12/2020 9:35:55 AM	(should you not have an email address) of you and any occupants residing on your land, so that we can send information regarding the projects and involve you in the BA process. Please forward your email address and/or postal/residential address to Hlengiwe Ntuli at: 060 613 3391.	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27825955774	Vodacom	DELIVRD	11/12/2020 8:50:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:50:41 AM	11/12/2020 8:50:48 AM	(should you not have an email address) of you and any occupants residing on your land, so that we can send information regarding the projects and involve you in the BA process. Please forward your email address and/or postal/residential address to Hlengiwe Ntuli at: 060 613 3391.	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27827876970	Vodacom	DELIVRD	11/12/2020 8:50:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:50:40 AM	11/12/2020 8:50:42 AM	(should you not have an email address) of you and any occupants residing on your land, so that we can send information regarding the projects and involve you in the BA process. Please forward your email address and/or postal/residential address to Hlengiwe Ntuli at: 060 613 3391.	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification

27827899550	Vodacom	DELIVRD	11/12/2020 8:50:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:50:41 AM	11/12/2020 8:50:43 AM	(should you not have an email address) of you and any occupants residing on your land, so that we can send information regarding the projects and involve you in the BA process. Please forward your email address and/or postal/residential address to Hlengiwe Ntuli at: 060 613 3391.	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27829573388	CELL C	DELIVRD	11/12/2020 8:50:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:50:40 AM	11/12/2020 8:50:42 AM	(should you not have an email address) of you and any occupants residing on your land, so that we can send information regarding the projects and involve you in the BA process. Please forward your email address and/or postal/residential address to Hlengiwe Ntuli at: 060 613 3391.	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27832312316	CELL C	UNDELIV	11/12/2020 8:50:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:50:40 AM	11/12/2020 10:50:44 AM	(should you not have an email address) of you and any occupants residing on your land, so that we can send information regarding the projects and involve you in the BA process. Please forward your email address and/or postal/residential address to Hlengiwe Ntuli at: 060 613 3391.	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27833596463	MTN	DELIVRD	11/12/2020 8:50:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:50:40 AM	11/12/2020 12:26:26 PM	(should you not have an email address) of you and any occupants residing on your land, so that we can send information regarding the projects and involve you in the BA process. Please forward your email address and/or postal/residential address to Hlengiwe Ntuli at: 060 613 3391.	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27834133517	MTN	EXPIRED	11/12/2020 8:50:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:50:40 AM	11/12/2020 8:11:59 PM	(should you not have an email address) of you and any occupants residing on your land, so that we can send information regarding the projects and involve you in the BA process. Please forward your email address and/or postal/residential address to Hlengiwe Ntuli at: 060 613 3391.	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27834857086	MTN	DELIVRD	11/12/2020 8:50:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:50:40 AM	11/12/2020 8:50:42 AM	(should you not have an email address) of you and any occupants residing on your land, so that we can send information regarding the projects and involve you in the BA process. Please forward your email address and/or postal/residential address to Hlengiwe Ntuli at: 060 613 3391.	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27837695160	MTN	UNDELIV	11/12/2020 8:50:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:50:40 AM	11/12/2020 10:50:45 AM	(should you not have an email address) of you and any occupants residing on your land, so that we can send information regarding the projects and involve you in the BA process. Please forward your email address and/or postal/residential address to Hlengiwe Ntuli at: 060 613 3391.	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification
27838788169	Vodacom	DELIVRD	11/12/2020 8:50:00 AM	11/12/2020 8:50:41 AM	11/12/2020 8:50:43 AM	(should you not have an email address) of you and any occupants residing on your land, so that we can send information regarding the projects and involve you in the BA process. Please forward your email address and/or postal/residential address to Hlengiwe Ntuli at: 060 613 3391.	16499 Droogfontein BESS	LO Notification

**SIVEST**

VCC Estate, North View Building, 170 Peter Brown Drive,  
 Bush Shrike Close, Montrose, Pietermaritzburg. 3201  
 PO Box 707, Msunduzi. 3231  
 KwaZulu-Natal. South Africa




Established 1952

## LANDOWNER CONSENT FORM

Required in Terms of Regulation 39 (1) in Chapter 6 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014, as amended on 7 April 2017 (GN R 326).

I, as owner of the land parcel(s) listed below, hereby give consent that the Basic Assessment (BA) Process can be carried out as per the EIA Regulations, 2014 (as amended), for the proposed Proposed construction and operation of the Battery Energy Storage System (BESS) and associated infrastructure and inclusion of additional listed activities for the authorised Droogfontein 3 Solar Photovoltaic (PV) Energy Facility located near Kimberley in the Sol Plaatje Local Municipality, Francis Baard District Municipality, in the Northern Cape Province of South Africa.

<b>Property Details:</b>	Droogfontein No. 62, Portion 1
<b>Registered Title Deed Owner</b>	Droogfontein Communal Property Association
<b>Full name(s) &amp; Surname of Owner/Occupier/Legal Representative of land:</b>	Nkuelang Benedict Mamapula The Chairman
<b>Identification Number:</b>	810803 5351 089
<b>Postal / Residential Address:</b>	05 Roper Street, Kimberley
<b>Telephone Number:</b>	072 288 8352
<b>Fax Number:</b>	
<b>Cell Phone Number:</b>	
<b>E-mail Address:</b>	Benedict@Droogfontein CPA.CO.ZA
<b>SIGNATURE</b>	

Part of the SIVEST Group SIVEST SA (Pty) Ltd Registration No. 2000/006717/07 t/a SIVEST

**South Africa**

Durban +27 31 581 1500  
 East London +27 43 721 2819  
 Johannesburg +27 11 798 0600  
 Pietermaritzburg +27 33 347 1600  
 Pretoria +27 11 798 0600  
 Richards Bay +27 35 789 2066  
 info@sivest.co.za www.sivest.co.za

**Mauritius**

SIVEST Mauritius  
 Port Louis +230 212 2215  
 Daniel Wong Chung Co. Ltd  
 Curepipe +230 674 5727

**United Kingdom**

MBM Consulting  
 London, England +44 0203 817 7691  
 Tunbridge Wells, England +44 1892 557 290  
 www.mbmconsult.com



In South Africa & Mauritius

MK-LH-4 Rev 06/20

**Onderwerp:** MAINSTREAM SE BATTERYKRAGBERGINGSTELSELS VIR DIE GEMAGTIGDE DROOGFONTEIN 3 FOTOVOLTAÏESE (FV) SONKRAGANLEG GELEË NABY KIMBERLEY IN DIE SOL PLAATJE PLAASLIKE MUNISIPALITEIT, FRANCIS BAARD DISTRIKSMUNISIPALITEIT, IN DIE NOORD-KAAPPROVINSIE VAN SUID-AFRIKA

Geagte Grondeienaar

**KENNISGEWING VAN DIE BEOOGDE OPRIGTING EN BEDRYF VAN DIE BATTERYKRAGBERGINGSTELSEL (BESS) EN VERWANTE INFRASTRUKTUUR VIR DIE GEMAGTIGDE DROOGFONTEIN 3 FOTOVOLTAÏESE (FV) SONKRAGANLEG GELEË NABY KIMBERLEY IN DIE SOL PLAATJE PLAASLIKE MUNISIPALITEIT, FRANCIS BAARD DISTRIKSMUNISIPALITEIT, IN DIE NOORD-KAAPPROVINSIE VAN SUID-AFRIKA**

As 'n geïdentifiseerde belanghebbende, stel ons u hiermee in kennis van die bogenoemde Basiese Evalueeringsproses (BE) wat tans aan die gang is. Hierdie skrywe dien om alle grondeienaars en/of okkupeerders van die grond waar die ontwikkeling beoog word, te verwittig en in kennis te stel van die BE-proses. Ons versoek hiermee dat u hierdie kennisgewing met enigiemand deel wat tans op u grond is/daarop woon.

Ingevolge die Nasionale Wet op Omgewingsbestuur, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), soos gewysig, en die Regulasies op Omgewingsimpakevalueerings (OIE-regulasies), 2014, soos gewysig, ingevolge Staatskennisgewing R324, R325, R326 en R327 (soos gewysig), geskied kennis hiermee dat SiVEST SA (Edms.) Bpk. deur South Africa Mainstream Renewable Power Droogfontein PV3 (Edms.) Bpk. (hierna "Droogfontein 3" genoem) aangestel is as die Omgewingsevalueeringspraktisyn (OEP) vir die bogenoemde projekte. SiVEST is besig om die Basiese Evalueeringsprosesse (BE-prosesse) vir die beoogde ontwikkeling te onderneem.

**Achtergrond tot die projek**

Die behoefte vir 'n BESS spruit voort uit die feit dat elektrisiteit slegs deur die FV-aanleg opgewek word terwyl die son skyn, terwyl die piekvraag nie noodwendig gedurende die dag plaasvind nie. Gevolglik sal die berging van elektrisiteit en die voorsiening daarvan tydens piekvraag beteken dat die aanleg doeltreffend en meer betroubaar sal wees en dat die elektrisiteitsvoorsiening meer bestendig sal wees.

Die BESS sal:

- meer hernubare krag van die FV-aanleg stoor en by die kragnet integreer;
- help met die doelwit om elektrisiteit by wyse van hernubare kragtegnologie op te wek, om by die nasionale kragnet in te voer, wat bekom sal word ingevolge hetsy die Verkrygingsprogram vir Hernubare Krag van Onafhanklike Kragprodusente (REIPPPP), ander staatsbeheerde verkrygingsprogramme of vir verkoop aan privaat entiteite, indien nodig.

**Projekligging**

Die beoogde BESS is geleë op die goedgekeurde Droogfontein 3 Fotovoltaïese (FV) Sonkragaanleg naby Kimberley in die Sol Plaatje Plaaslike Munisipaliteit, Francis Baard Distriksmunisipaliteit, in die Noord-Kaapprovinsie op die volgende eiendom:

PROJEK	PLAASGEDEELTE	SG 21-SYFERKODE
DROOGFONTEIN 3 FV	GEDEELTE 1 VAN DROOGFONTEIN NO. 62	C03700000000006200001

As 'n direk Geaffekteerde of Naburige Grondeienaar, versoek ons hiermee dat u ons voorsien van die besonderhede van alle mense wat op u grond woon, dit huur of bestuur (naam, selfoonnommer, pos- en/of e-posadres), sodat ons

kan verseker dat alle potensiële Belangstellende en/of Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GP's) op ons onderskeie projekdatabasisse ingesluit is.

Ons maak ook graag van hierdie geleentheid gebruik om u in te lig dat die Konsep Basiese Evalueringsverslag (KBEV) vir die bogenoemde projek ingevolge die NEMA, soos gewysig, vanaf **13 November 2020 tot 14 Desember 2020** (teen sluitingstyd) beskikbaar sal wees vir openbare kommentaar en insae.

Die verslag kan ook afgelaai word by die volgende Datavrye Portaalwebwerf <http://enviroenergy.sivest.co.za/download/16499BA> waar alle geregistreerde B&GP's die dokument kosteloos tydens die 30-dae kommentaar- en insaetydperk kan aflaai.

As u elektroniese kopieë van die KBEV wil ontvang, moet u dit asseblief skriftelik by ons versoek.

#### **Hlengiwe Ntuli**

Posbus 2921, RIVONIA, 2128

Telefoon: 011 798 0600

E-pos: [hlengiwen@sivest.co.za](mailto:hlengiwen@sivest.co.za)

Faks: 011 803 7272

Elektroniese kopieë van die KBEV kan op 'n digitale tablet besigtig word wat by die volgende plekke voorsien word:

<b>PLEK</b>	<b>VERSLAE</b>	<b>STRAATADRES</b>	<b>URE</b>	<b>KONTAKNO.</b>
Kimberley Openbare Biblioteek	<b>Droogfontein</b> KBEV	H/v Sidney- en Chapelstraat, Kimberley SSK	09:00 – 18:00	053 830 6242/3/4

Ons dank u by voorbaat vir u aktiewe en waardevolle bydrae tot die BE- en Openbare Deelnameproses.

Die uwe

Liandra Scott-Shaw  
Omgewingskonsultant  
**SIVEST**



**Subject:** MAINSTREAM'S BATTERY ENERGY STORAGE SYSTEMS FOR THE AUTHORISED DROOGFONTEIN 3 SOLAR PHOTOVOLTAIC (PV) ENERGY FACILITY LOCATED NEAR KIMBERLEY IN THE SOL PLAATJE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY, FRANCIS BAARD DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY, IN THE NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE OF SOUTH AFRICA

Dear Landowner

**NOTIFICATION FOR THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF THE BATTERY ENERGY STORAGE SYSTEM (BESS) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE FOR THE AUTHORISED DROOGFONTEIN 3 SOLAR PHOTOVOLTAIC (PV) ENERGY FACILITY LOCATED NEAR KIMBERLEY IN THE SOL PLAATJE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY, FRANCIS BAARD DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY, IN THE NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE OF SOUTH AFRICA**

As an identified stakeholder, we wish to notify you of the above mentioned Basic Assessment (BA) process that is currently underway. This letter serves to inform and notify all landowners and/or occupants of the land where the development is proposed, of the BA process. We hereby request that you share this notification with anyone currently occupying / residing on your land.

In terms of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA), as amended, and the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014, as amended, under Government Notices No R324, R325, R326 and R327 (as amended), notice is hereby given that SiVEST SA (Pty) Ltd has been appointed by South Africa Mainstream Renewable Power Droogfontein PV3 (Pty) Ltd (here after referred to as "Droogfontein 3") as the Environmental Assessment Practitioner (EAP) for the above-mentioned projects. SiVEST is in the process of undertaking the Basic Assessment (BA) processes for the proposed development.

**Project Background**

The need for a BESS stems from the fact that electricity is only produced by the PV Facility while the sun is shining, while the peak demand may not necessarily occur during the day-time. Therefore, the storage of electricity and supply thereof during peak-demand will mean that the facility is more efficient, reliable and electricity supply more constant.

The BESS will:

- Store and integrate a greater amount of renewable energy from the PV Facility into the electricity grid;
- This will assist with the objective to generate electricity by means of renewable energy to feed into the National Grid which will be procured under either the Renewable Energy Independent Power Producer Procurement Program (REIPPPP), other government run procurement programmes or for sale to private entities if required

**Project Location**

The proposed BESS is located on the approved Droogfontein 3 Solar Photovoltaic (PV) Energy Facility near Kimberley in the Sol Plaatje Local Municipality, Francis Baard District Municipality, in the Northern Cape Province on the following property:

PROJECT	FARM PORTION	SG 21 DIGIT CODE
DROOGFONTEIN 3 PV	PORTION 1 OF DROOGFONTEIN NO 62	C0370000000006200001

As a directly Affected or Adjacent Landowner, we hereby request that you provide us with the details of all persons residing on, leasing or managing your land (name, cell phone number, postal address and/or email address), so that we can ensure that all potentially Interested and/or Affected Parties (I&APs) are included on our respective project

databases.

We would also like to take this opportunity to inform you that, in accordance with the NEMA, as amended, the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for the above-mentioned project will be available for public comment and review as from **13 November 2020 to 14 December 2020** (end of business day).

The report can also be downloaded from the following Data Free Portal website <http://enviroenergy.sivest.co.za/download/16499BA> whereby all registered I&APs can download the document at no cost during the 30- day comment and review period.

Should you wish to receive electronic copies of the DBAR, please forward your request in writing to us.

**Hlengiwe Ntuli**

PO Box 2921, RIVONIA, 2128

Phone: (011) 798 0600

E-mail: [hlengiwen@sivest.co.za](mailto:hlengiwen@sivest.co.za)

Fax: (011) 803 7272

Electronic copies of the DBAR can be reviewed on a digital Tablet provided at the following locations.

<b>VENUE</b>	<b>Reports</b>	<b>STREET ADDRESS</b>	<b>HOURS</b>	<b>CONTACT NO</b>
Kimberley Public Library	<b>Droogfontein</b> DBAR	c/o Sidney and Chapel Streets, Kimberley CBD	09:00 – 18:00	053 830 6242 /3/4

We would like to thank you in anticipation of your active and meaningful contribution to the BA and Public Participation process

Yours faithfully

Liandra Scott-Shaw  
Environmental Consultant  
**SiVEST**

**BASIC ASSESSMENT (BA) FOR THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF THE BATTERY ENERGY STORAGE SYSTEM (BESS) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE FOR THE PROPOSED DROOGFONTEIN 3 SOLAR PHOTOVOLTAIC (PV) ENERGY FACILITY NEAR KIMBERLEY IN THE NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE**

**DISTRIBUTION OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT (DBAR) TO ORGANS OF STATE FOR COMMENT**

TITLE	SURNAME	NAME	POSITION	POSTAL ADDRESS	EMAIL ADDRESS
<b>SOL PLAATJE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY</b>					
Mr	Akharwaray	Goolam		Private Bag X5030, KIMBERLEY 8300	<a href="mailto:info@solplaatjie.org.za">info@solplaatjie.org.za</a>
<b>FRANCES BAARD DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY</b>					
Mr	Lucas	Kenneth	Environmental Health Manager		<a href="mailto:kenneth.lucas@fbdm.co.za">kenneth.lucas@fbdm.co.za</a>
<b>AGRI SA-NORTHERN CAPE</b>					
Mr	Myburg	Henning	General Manager	PO Box 1094 KIMBERLEY 8300	<a href="mailto:henning@agrink.co.za">henning@agrink.co.za</a>
<b>ATNS</b>					
Ms	Morobane	Johanna	Manager: Corporate Sustainability and Environment	Private Bag X15 KEMPTON PARK 1620	<a href="mailto:JohannaM@atns.co.za">JohannaM@atns.co.za</a>
Mr	Mondzinger	Graham	Obstacle Evaluator	Private Bag X15 KEMPTON PARK 1620	<a href="mailto:GrahamM@atns.co.za">GrahamM@atns.co.za</a>
<b>BIRDLIFE SOUTH AFRICA</b>					
Mr	Booth	Jonathan	Policy Manager	PO Box 515 RANDBURG 2125	<a href="mailto:advocacy@birdlife.org.za">advocacy@birdlife.org.za</a>
Ms	Ralston	Samantha		PO Box 515 RANDBURG 2125	
<b>ENDANGERED WILDLIFE TRUST</b>					
Mr	Little	Ian	Senior Manager	Kirstenbosch National Botanical Garden Rhodes Drive Newlands CAPE TOWN	<a href="mailto:ianl@ewt.org.za">ianl@ewt.org.za</a>
Mr	Leeuwner	Lourens	Renewable Energy Project Manager	Private Bag X11, MODDERFONTEIN 1609	<a href="mailto:lourensl@ewt.org.za">lourensl@ewt.org.za</a>
<b>ESKOM</b>					
Mr	Geeringh	John	Chief Planner	PO Box 1091 JOHANNESBURG 2000	<a href="mailto:GeerinJH@eskom.co.za">GeerinJH@eskom.co.za</a>
<b>DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS BIODIVERSITY</b>					
Mr	Lekota	Seoka		Private Bag X447 PRETORIA 0001	<a href="mailto:slekota@environment.gov.za">slekota@environment.gov.za</a>
Mr	Rabothata	Mmatlala		Private Bag X447 PRETORIA 0001	<a href="mailto:slekotamrabothata@environment.gov.za">slekotamrabothata@environment.gov.za</a>
<b>DEPARTMENT OF WATER AND SANITATION</b>					
<i>Provincial Department- Northern Cape</i>					
Ms	Mokhoantle	Lerato	Environmental Officer	28 Central road Beaconsfield KIMBERLEY 8300	<a href="mailto:Mokhoantle@dws.gov.za">Mokhoantle@dws.gov.za</a>

**BASIC ASSESSMENT (BA) FOR THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF THE BATTERY ENERGY STORAGE SYSTEM (BESS) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE FOR THE PROPOSED DROOGFONTEIN 3 SOLAR PHOTOVOLTAIC (PV) ENERGY FACILITY NEAR KIMBERLEY IN THE NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE**

**DISTRIBUTION OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT (DBAR) TO ORGANS OF STATE FOR COMMENT**

TITLE	SURNAME	NAME	POSITION	POSTAL ADDRESS	EMAIL ADDRESS
<b>SOL PLAATJE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY</b>					
Ms	Mondela	Lungi	Secretary	41 Schmidtsdrift street, Telkom Building, KIMBERLEY, 8300	<a href="mailto:Lungi.Mondela@dmr.gov.za">Lungi.Mondela@dmr.gov.za</a>
<b>DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES</b>					
<b>National Department</b>					
Ms	Buthlezi	Thoko	AgriLand Liaison Office	Private Bag X120 PRETORIA 0001	<a href="mailto:ThokoB@daff.gov.za">ThokoB@daff.gov.za</a>
Ms	Marubini	Mashudu	Delegate of the Minister	Delpen Building Cnr Annie Botha and Union Street Office 270 PRETORIA 0001	<a href="mailto:MashuduMa@daff.gov.za">MashuduMa@daff.gov.za</a>
<b>Provincial Department- Northern Cape</b>					
Ms	Mans	Jacoline	Chief Forester	Koelenhof, 306 Schroder Street UPINGTON 8800	<a href="mailto:jacolinema@daff.gov.za">jacolinema@daff.gov.za</a>
<b>NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, LAND REFORM &amp; RURAL DEVELOPMENT</b>					
Ms	Bloem	Nomandla	MEC	Private Bag X5018 KIMBERLEY 8300	<a href="mailto:premier@ncpg.gov.za">premier@ncpg.gov.za</a>
Mr	Van Heeden	Denver	HOD	Private Bag X6010 KIMBERLEY 8300	<a href="mailto:dvaheeden@ncpg.gov.za">dvaheeden@ncpg.gov.za</a>
<b>NORTHERN CAPE DEPT OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURE CONSERVATION</b>					
Mr	Fisher	Brian	Director Environmental Impact Management	Private Bag X86102 KIMBERLEY 8300	<a href="mailto:bfisher@ncpg.gov.za">bfisher@ncpg.gov.za</a>
Mr	Mthombeni	Thulani		Private Bag X86102 KIMBERLEY 8300	<a href="mailto:tmtho@webmail.co.za">tmtho@webmail.co.za</a> <a href="mailto:tmthombeni@ncpg.gov.za">tmthombeni@ncpg.gov.za</a>
<b>NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL DEPT OF SPORT, ARTS &amp; CULTURE: Heritage Resources Unit</b>					
Mr	Lenyibi	Patrick	Manager: Heritage Resources	Private Bag X5004 KIMBERLEY 8300	<a href="mailto:plenyibi@ncpg.gov.za">plenyibi@ncpg.gov.za</a>
<b>NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF ROADS AND PUBLIC WORKS</b>					
Mr	Roelofse	Jaco	Director: Planning & Design	PO Box 3132 KIMBERLEY 8300	<a href="mailto:roelofse.j@vodamail.co.za">roelofse.j@vodamail.co.za</a>
<b>SANRAL - WESTERN REGION</b>					
Ms	Abrahams	Nicole	Environmental Coordinator	Private Bag X19 BELLVILLE 7535	<a href="mailto:abrahamsn@nra.co.za">abrahamsn@nra.co.za</a>
<b>SAHRA: HEAD OFFICE</b>					
Ms	Higgitt	Natasha	Heritage Officer: Northern Cape	PO Box 4637 CAPE TOWN 8000	<a href="mailto:nhiggitt@sahra.org.za">nhiggitt@sahra.org.za</a>
<b>SQUARE KILOMETRE ARRAY</b>					
Dr	Tiplady	Adriaan	Manager: Site Categorisation	PO Box 522 SAXONWOLD 2132	<a href="mailto:atiplady@ska.ac.za">atiplady@ska.ac.za</a>
<b>SA CIVIL AVIATION AUTHORITY (SA CAA)</b>					
Ms	Stroh	Lizell	Obstacle Specialist	Private Bag X73 HALFWAY HOUSE 1685	<a href="mailto:strohl@caa.co.za">strohl@caa.co.za</a>

**BASIC ASSESSMENT (BA) FOR THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF THE BATTERY ENERGY STORAGE SYSTEM (BESS) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE FOR THE PROPOSED DROOGFONTEIN 3 SOLAR PHOTOVOLTAIC (PV) ENERGY FACILITY NEAR KIMBERLEY IN THE NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE**

**DISTRIBUTION OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT (DBAR) TO ORGANS OF STATE FOR COMMENT**

TITLE	SURNAME	NAME	POSITION	POSTAL ADDRESS	EMAIL ADDRESS
<b>SOL PLAATJE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY</b>					
<b>SENTECH</b>					
Mr	Koegelenberg	Johan	Broadcast Coverage Planner: RF Networks	Private Bag X06 HONEYDEW 2040	<a href="mailto:koegelenbergj@sentech.co.za">koegelenbergj@sentech.co.za</a>
Ms	Pretorius	Alisha		Private Bag X06 HONEYDEW 2040	<a href="mailto:pretoriusa@sentech.co.za">pretoriusa@sentech.co.za</a>
<b>TRANSNET FREIGHT RAIL</b>					
Mr	Fiff	Sam	Environmental Manager: Freight Rail	PO Box 255 BLOEMFONTEIN 9300	<a href="mailto:sam.fiff@transnet.net">sam.fiff@transnet.net</a>
<b>TELKOM</b>					
Mr	Thurling	Keverne		10 Jan Smuts Drive PINELANDS 7404	<a href="mailto:Thurling@telkom.co.za">Thurling@telkom.co.za</a>
Mr	Bester	Amanda	Wayleave Officer	Private Bag X20700 BLOEMFONTEIN 9300	<a href="mailto:WayleaCR@telkom.co.za">WayleaCR@telkom.co.za</a> <a href="mailto:BesterAD@telkom.co.za">BesterAD@telkom.co.za</a>
Ms	van den Heever	Heleen	Ops Manager Central Region	Private Bag X20700 BLOEMFONTEIN 9300	<a href="mailto:vdheevhd@telkom.co.za">vdheevhd@telkom.co.za</a>
<b>WESSA</b>					
Mr	Griffiths	Morgan	Environmental Governance Programme Manager	PO Box 12444, Centrahill PORT ELIZABETH 6006	<a href="mailto:morgan.griffiths@wessa.co.za">morgan.griffiths@wessa.co.za</a>

**BASIC ASSESSMENT (BA) FOR THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF THE BATTERY ENERGY STORAGE SYSTEM (BESS) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE FOR THE PROPOSED DROOGFONTEIN 3 SOLAR PHOTOVOLTAIC (PV) ENERGY FACILITY NEAR KIMBERLEY IN THE NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE**

**DISTRIBUTION OF THE FINAL BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT (FBAR) TO ORGANS OF STATE FOR COMMENT**

TITLE	SURNAME	NAME	POSITION	POSTAL ADDRESS	EMAIL ADDRESS
<b>SOL PLAATJE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY</b>					
Mr	Akharwaray	Goolam		Private Bag X5030, KIMBERLEY 8300	<a href="mailto:info@solplaatjie.org.za">info@solplaatjie.org.za</a>
<b>FRANCES BAARD DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY</b>					
Mr	Lucas	Kenneth	Environmental Health Manager		<a href="mailto:kenneth.lucas@fbdm.co.za">kenneth.lucas@fbdm.co.za</a>
<b>AGRI SA-NORTHERN CAPE</b>					
Mr	Myburg	Henning	General Manager	PO Box 1094 KIMBERLEY 8300	<a href="mailto:henning@agrink.co.za">henning@agrink.co.za</a>
<b>ATNS</b>					
Ms	Morobane	Johanna	Manager: Corporate Sustainability and Environment	Private Bag X15 KEMPTON PARK 1620	<a href="mailto:JohannaM@atns.co.za">JohannaM@atns.co.za</a>
Mr	Mondzinger	Graham	Obstacle Evaluator	Private Bag X15 KEMPTON PARK 1620	<a href="mailto:GrahamM@atns.co.za">GrahamM@atns.co.za</a>
<b>BIRDLIFE SOUTH AFRICA</b>					
Mr	Booth	Jonathan	Policy Manager	PO Box 515 RANDBURG 2125	<a href="mailto:advocacy@birdlife.org.za">advocacy@birdlife.org.za</a>
Ms	Ralston	Samantha		PO Box 515 RANDBURG 2125	<a href="mailto:energy@birdlife.org.za">energy@birdlife.org.za</a>
<b>ENDANGERED WILDLIFE TRUST</b>					
Mr	Little	Ian	Senior Manager	Kirstenbosch National Botanical Garden Rhodes Drive Newlands CAPE TOWN	<a href="mailto:ianl@ewt.org.za">ianl@ewt.org.za</a>
Mr	Leeuwner	Lourens	Renewable Energy Project Manager	Private Bag X11, MODDERFONTEIN 1609	<a href="mailto:lourensl@ewt.org.za">lourensl@ewt.org.za</a>
<b>ESKOM</b>					
Mr	Geeringh	John	Chief Planner	PO Box 1091 JOHANNESBURG 2000	<a href="mailto:GeerinJH@eskom.co.za">GeerinJH@eskom.co.za</a>
<b>DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS BIODIVERSITY</b>					
Mr	Lekota	Seoka		Private Bag X447 PRETORIA 0001	<a href="mailto:slekota@environment.gov.za">slekota@environment.gov.za</a>
Mr	Rabothata	Mmatlala		Private Bag X447 PRETORIA 0001	<a href="mailto:slekotamrabothata@environment.gov.za">slekotamrabothata@environment.gov.za</a>
<b>DEPARTMENT OF WATER AND SANITATION</b>					
<i>Provincial Department- Northern Cape</i>					
Ms	Mokhoantle	Lerato	Environmental Officer	28 Central road Beaconsfield KIMBERLEY 8300	<a href="mailto:Mokhoantle@dws.gov.za">Mokhoantle@dws.gov.za</a>
Ms	Mondela	Lungi	Secretary	41 Schmidtsdrift street, Telkom Building, KIMBERLEY, 8300	<a href="mailto:Lungi.Mondela@dmr.gov.za">Lungi.Mondela@dmr.gov.za</a>
<b>DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES</b>					
<i>National Department</i>					
Ms	Buthelezi	Thoko	AgriLand Liaison Office	Private Bag X120 PRETORIA 0001	<a href="mailto:ThokoB@daff.gov.za">ThokoB@daff.gov.za</a>

**BASIC ASSESSMENT (BA) FOR THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF THE BATTERY ENERGY STORAGE SYSTEM (BESS) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE FOR THE PROPOSED DROOGFONTEIN 3 SOLAR PHOTOVOLTAIC (PV) ENERGY FACILITY NEAR KIMBERLEY IN THE NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE**

**DISTRIBUTION OF THE FINAL BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT (FBAR) TO ORGANS OF STATE FOR COMMENT**

TITLE	SURNAME	NAME	POSITION	POSTAL ADDRESS	EMAIL ADDRESS
<b>SOL PLAATJE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY</b>					
Ms	Marubini	Mashudu	Delegate of the Minister	Delpen Building Cnr Annie Botha and Union Street Office 270 PRETORIA 0001	<a href="mailto:MashuduMa@daff.gov.za">MashuduMa@daff.gov.za</a>
<b>Provincial Department- Northern Cape</b>					
Ms	Mans	Jacoline	Chief Forester	Koelenhof, 306 Schroder Street UPINGTON 8800	<a href="mailto:jacolinema@daff.gov.za">jacolinema@daff.gov.za</a>
<b>NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, LAND REFORM &amp; RURAL DEVELOPMENT</b>					
Ms	Bloem	Nomandla	MEC	Private Bag X5018 KIMBERLEY 8300	<a href="mailto:premier@ncpg.gov.za">premier@ncpg.gov.za</a>
Mr	Van Heeden	Denver	HOD	Private Bag X6010 KIMBERLEY 8300	<a href="mailto:dvaheeden@ncpg.gov.za">dvaheeden@ncpg.gov.za</a>
<b>NORTHERN CAPE DEPT OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURE CONSERVATION</b>					
Mr	Fisher	Brian	Director Environmental Impact Management	Private Bag X86102 KIMBERLEY 8300	<a href="mailto:bfisher@ncpg.gov.za">bfisher@ncpg.gov.za</a>
Mr	Mthombeni	Thulani		Private Bag X86102 KIMBERLEY 8300	<a href="mailto:tmtho@webmail.co.za">tmtho@webmail.co.za</a> <a href="mailto:tmthombeni@ncpg.gov.za">tmthombeni@ncpg.gov.za</a>
<b>NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCIAL DEPT OF SPORT, ARTS &amp; CULTURE: Heritage Resources Unit</b>					
Mr	Lenyibi	Patrick	Manager: Heritage Resources	Private Bag X5004 KIMBERLEY 8300	<a href="mailto:plenyibi@ncpg.gov.za">plenyibi@ncpg.gov.za</a>
<b>NORTHERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF ROADS AND PUBLIC WORKS</b>					
Mr	Roelofse	Jaco	Director: Planning & Design	PO Box 3132 KIMBERLEY 8300	<a href="mailto:roelofse.j@vodamail.co.za">roelofse.j@vodamail.co.za</a>
<b>SANRAL - WESTERN REGION</b>					
Ms	Abrahams	Nicole	Environmental Coordinator	Private Bag X19 BELLVILLE 7535	<a href="mailto:abrahamsn@nra.co.za">abrahamsn@nra.co.za</a>
<b>SAHRA: HEAD OFFICE</b>					
Ms	Higgitt	Natasha	Heritage Officer: Northern Cape	PO Box 4637 CAPE TOWN 8000	<a href="mailto:nhiggitt@sahra.org.za">nhiggitt@sahra.org.za</a>
<b>SQUARE KILOMETRE ARRAY</b>					
Dr	Tiplady	Adriaan	Manager: Site Categorisation	PO Box 522 SAXONWOLD 2132	<a href="mailto:atiplady@ska.ac.za">atiplady@ska.ac.za</a>
<b>SA CIVIL AVIATION AUTHORITY (SA CAA)</b>					
Ms	Stroh	Lizell	Obstacle Specialist	Private Bag X73 HALFWAY HOUSE 1685	<a href="mailto:strohl@caa.co.za">strohl@caa.co.za</a>
<b>SENTECH</b>					
Mr	Koegelenberg	Johan	Broadcast Coverage Planner: RF Networks	Private Bag X06 HONEYDEW 2040	<a href="mailto:koegelenbergj@sentech.co.za">koegelenbergj@sentech.co.za</a>
Ms	Pretorius	Alisha		Private Bag X06 HONEYDEW 2040	<a href="mailto:pretoriusa@sentech.co.za">pretoriusa@sentech.co.za</a>
<b>TRANSNET FREIGHT RAIL</b>					
Mr	Fiff	Sam	Environmental Manager: Freight Rail	PO Box 255 BLOEMFONTEIN 9300	<a href="mailto:sam.fiff@transnet.net">sam.fiff@transnet.net</a>
<b>TELKOM</b>					
Mr	Thurling	Keverne		10 Jan Smuts Drive PINELANDS 7404	<a href="mailto:Thurling@telkom.co.za">Thurling@telkom.co.za</a>

**BASIC ASSESSMENT (BA) FOR THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF THE BATTERY ENERGY STORAGE SYSTEM (BESS) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE FOR THE PROPOSED DROOGFONTEIN 3 SOLAR PHOTOVOLTAIC (PV) ENERGY FACILITY NEAR KIMBERLEY IN THE NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE**

**DISTRIBUTION OF THE FINAL BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT (FBAR) TO ORGANS OF STATE FOR COMMENT**

<b>TITLE</b>	<b>SURNAME</b>	<b>NAME</b>	<b>POSITION</b>	<b>POSTAL ADDRESS</b>	<b>EMAIL ADDRESS</b>
<b>SOL PLAATJE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY</b>					
Mr	Bester	Amanda	Wayleave Officer	Private Bag X20700 BLOEMFONTEIN 9300	<a href="mailto:WayleaCR@telkom.co.za">WayleaCR@telkom.co.za</a> <a href="mailto:BesterAD@telkom.co.za">BesterAD@telkom.co.za</a>
Ms	van den Heever	Heleen	Ops Manager Central Region	Private Bag X20700 BLOEMFONTEIN 9300	<a href="mailto:vdheevhd@telkom.co.za">vdheevhd@telkom.co.za</a>
<b>WESSA</b>					
Mr	Griffiths	Morgan	Environmental Governance Programme Manager	PO Box 12444, Centrahill PORT ELIZABETH 6006	<a href="mailto:morgan.griffiths@wessa.co.za">morgan.griffiths@wessa.co.za</a>





**MAINSTREAM RENEWABLE POWER (PTY) LTD**

**Proposed construction and operation of the Battery Energy Storage System (BESS) for the authorised Droogfontein 3 Solar Photovoltaic (PV) Energy Facility located near Kimberley in the Sol Plaatje Local Municipality, Francis Baard District Municipality, in the Northern Cape Province of South Africa.**

**Public Participation Plan**

**DEFF Reference Number: 2020-09-0027**

**Issue Date: October 2020**

**Revision No.: 0.2**

**Project No.: 16499**

<b>Date:</b>	September 2020
<b>Document Title:</b>	Proposed construction and operation of the Battery Energy Storage System (BESS) and associated infrastructure for the authorised Droogfontein 3 Solar Photovoltaic (PV) Energy Facility located near Kimberley in the Sol Plaatje Local Municipality, Francis Baard District Municipality, in the Northern Cape Province of South Africa.
<b>Revision Number:</b>	1
<b>Author:</b>	Liandra Scott-Shaw (EAP) B.Sc. (Hons) Ecological Science (UKZN)
<b>Checked by:</b>	Stephan Jacobs (Consultant) B.Sc. (Hons) Environmental Management & Analysis (UP) B.Sc. Environmental Sciences (UP)
<b>Approved by:</b>	Tarryn Curtis (Managing Divisional Head) B.Sc. (Hons) Environmental Science (UKZN)
<b>Signature:</b>	
<b>Client:</b>	MAINSTREAM RENEWABLE POWER (PTY) LTD

### **Confidentiality Statement**

**© SiVEST SA (Pty) Ltd**  
**All rights reserved**

*Copyright is vested in SiVEST SA (Pty) Ltd in terms of the Copyright Act (Act 98 of 1978). This report is strictly confidential and is to be used exclusively by the recipient.*

*Under no circumstances should this report or information contained therein be distributed, reprinted, reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, without the written consent of SiVEST SA (Pty) Ltd.*

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	PROJECT DESCRIPTION .....	1
2	ASSESSMENT OF PUBLIC INTEREST .....	4
3	DETERMINE LEVEL OF PUBLIC INTEREST .....	6
4	PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PLAN, STAKEHOLDER IDENTIFICATION AND ENGAGEMENT .....	8
4.1	PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS: LEGISLATIVE REQUIREMENTS .....	8
4.1.1	COMPLIANCE WITH REGULATIONS AND SUBSEQUENT CIRCULARS .....	9
4.2	PROPOSED AMENDED PUBLIC PARTICIPATION .....	9
4.3	PUBLIC PARTICIPATION WAY FORWARD .....	16
5	CONCLUSION.....	16
6	SCHEDULE .....	18

# 1 PROJECT DESCRIPTION

South Africa Mainstream Droogfontein PV 3 (Pty) Ltd is proposing the construction and operation of Battery Energy Storage System (BESS) and associated infrastructure for the authorised Droogfontein 3 Solar Photovoltaic (PV) Energy Facility (12/12/20/2024/1/1/AM9), located near Kimberley in the Sol Plaatje Local Municipality, Francis Baard District Municipality, in the Northern Cape Province of South Africa.

The need for a BESS stems from the fact that electricity is only produced by the Renewable Energy Facility while the sun is shining, while the peak demand may not necessarily occur during the day-time. Therefore, the storage of electricity and supply thereof during peak-demand will mean that the facility is more efficient, reliable and electricity supply more constant.

The BESS will:

- Store and Integrate a greater amount of renewable energy from the Renewable Energy Facility into the electricity grid;
- This will assist with the objective to generate electricity by means of renewable energy to feed into the National Grid which will be procured under either the Renewable Energy Independent Power Producer Procurement Program (REIPPPP), other government run procurement programmes or for sale to private entities if required

The proposed development requires an EA from the National Department of Environment, Forestry and Fisheries (DEFF). However, the provincial authority (namely the Northern Cape Environmental Affairs and Nature Conservation), will also be consulted. The BA process for the proposed development will be conducted in terms of the EIA Regulations, 2014 (as amended) promulgated in terms of Chapter 5 of the NEMA. In terms of these regulations. All relevant legislation and guidelines (including Equator Principles) will be consulted during the BA process and will be complied with at all times.

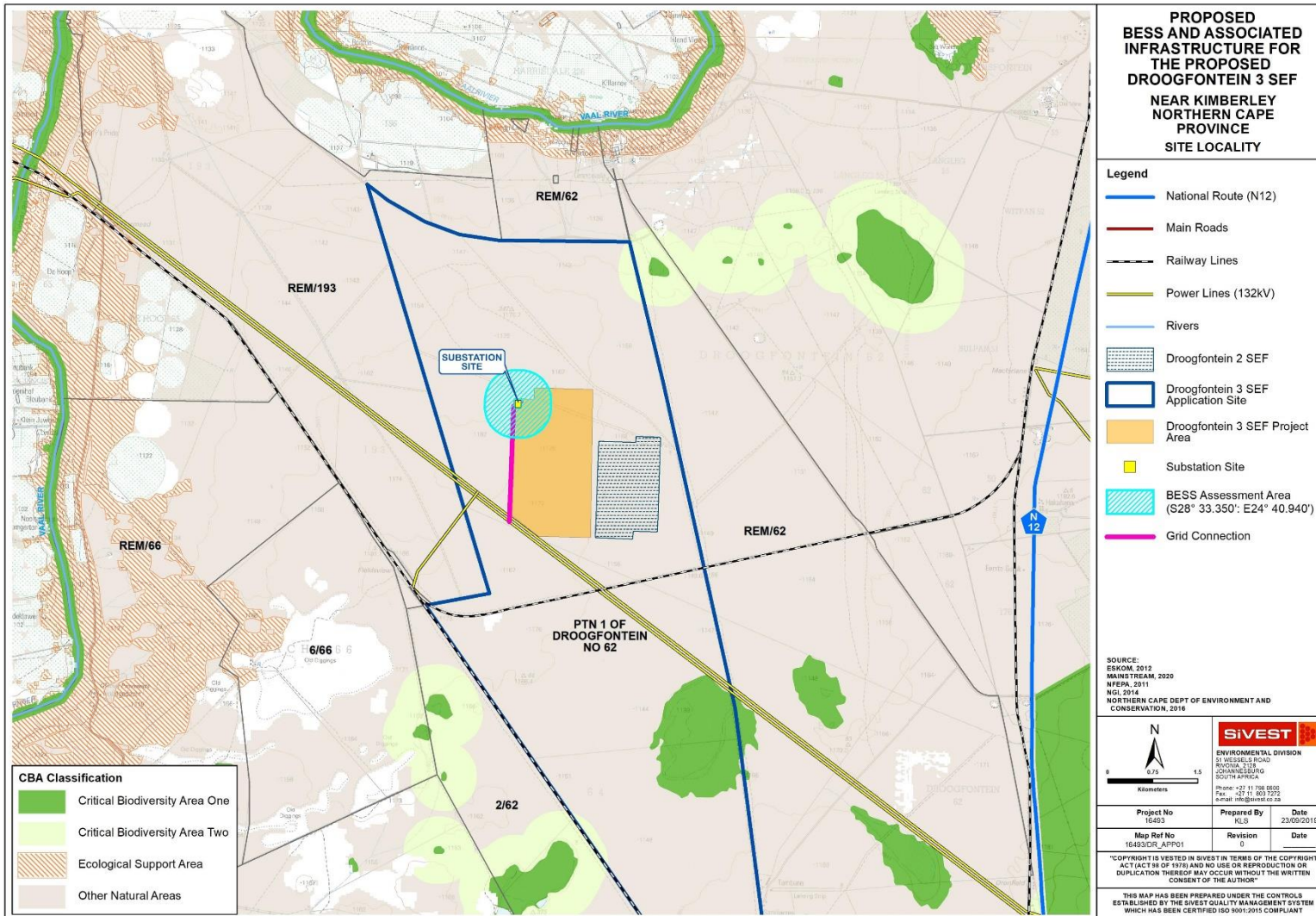


Figure 1: Regional Context Map showing the proposed development area.

**Table 1: Listed activities in terms of the NEMA Regulations**

Activity No(s):	Provide the relevant <b>Basic Assessment Activity(ies)</b> as set out in <b>Listing Notice 1</b> of the EIA Regulations, 2014 as amended	Describe the portion of the proposed project to which the applicable listed activity relates.
14	<p><b>GN R. 983 (as amended) Item 14:</b> The development and related operation of facilities or infrastructure, for the storage, or for the storage and handling, of a dangerous good, where such storage occurs in containers with a combined capacity of 80m<sup>3</sup> or more but not exceeding 500m<sup>3</sup>.</p>	<p>The proposed PV/WEF development will require an on-site storage facility for the temporary storage of fuel for the duration of construction. The combined storage capacity will be larger than 80m<sup>3</sup> but will not exceed 500m<sup>3</sup>. This infrastructure would be placed within the footprint of either the BESS / Substation / Construction Camp, pending detailed design.</p>
27	<p>GN R. 983 (as amended) Item 27: The clearance of an area of 1 hectares or more, but less than 20 hectares of indigenous vegetation, except where such clearance of indigenous vegetation is required for—</p> <p>(i) the undertaking of a linear activity; or</p> <p>(ii) maintenance purposes undertaken in accordance with a maintenance management plan.</p>	<p>The proposed BESS will involve the clearance of more than 1ha of indigenous vegetation.</p> <p>A Terrestrial Ecology Impact Assessment is being undertaken to assess the impacts of the proposed development on indigenous vegetation.</p>
28 (ii)	<p><b>GN R. 983 (as amended) Item 28:</b> Residential, mixed, retail, commercial, industrial or institutional developments where such land was used for agriculture, game farming, equestrian purposes or afforestation on or after 01 April 1998 and where such development:</p> <p>(ii) will occur outside an urban area, where the total land to be developed is bigger than 1 hectare;</p>	<p>The proposed development site is currently zoned for agricultural land use, however, the property is no longer actively used for agricultural activities. The proposed development will result in special zoning being required, as an area greater than 1ha will be transformed into industrial / commercial use.</p>

## 2 ASSESSMENT OF PUBLIC INTEREST<sup>1</sup>

To determine the appropriate level of public participation, it is important to assess the degree to which the public considers the proposed development to be significant and of public interest. The public will become involved according to its perception of the development.

Therefore, it is important to anticipate the public's level of interest or concern regarding a project or program. The assessment is based on prior project experience in the area and consultation with DEFF.

Questions		Very Low/ Level 1	Low/ Level 2	Moderate/ Level 3	High/ Level 4	Very High/ Level 5
1	What is the anticipated level of conflict, concern, controversy, or opportunity?		x			
2	How significant are the potential impacts to the public		x			
3	How much do the major stakeholders care about this issue, project or program?				x	
4	What degree of involvement does the public appear to desire?		x			
5	What is the potential for public impact on the potential decision or project?			x		
6	How significant are the possible benefits of involving the public?		x			
7	How serious are the potential ramifications of NOT involving the public?			x		
8	What level of public participation does the Authority desire/expect?			x		
9	What is the possibility that the media will become interested?	x				

---

<sup>1</sup> Assessment adapted from the Portland Development Commission 10-steps to creating PPP guide.

Questions		Very Low/ Level 1	Low/ Level 2	Moderate/ Level 3	High/ Level 4	Very High/ Level 5
10	What is the probable level of difficulty in solving the problem or advancing the project?		x			
	<b>Sub Total</b>	1	5	3	1	0
	<b>Sub Total multiplied by level</b>	1	10	9	4	0
	<b>Total (addition of levels)</b>	24				
	<b>Level of PP required (Total / 10)</b>	2.4				



### 3 DETERMINE LEVEL OF PUBLIC INTEREST

The Public Participation Spectrum below illustrates the four levels of public participation: Public Information, Public Input, Public Involvement and Public Collaboration. Each of these levels serves a different purpose with a different outcome.

Based on our results from the assessment in Chapter 2, the Public Participation Spectrum below identifies the appropriate level of public participation as **“Solicit Input/ Consult”**.

Public Participation Spectrum			
Inform (1-1.9)	Solicit Input/ Consult (2-2.9)	Involve (3-3.9)	Collaborate (4-4.9)
One-way communication between SiVEST and the public to provide the public with balanced and objective information to assist them in understanding the problems, alternatives, opportunities and/or solutions.	Seek public feedback on a proposal, analysis or alternatives. Requires a response from the public, but limited opportunity for public dialogue.	Work directly with the public throughout the process to ensure that issues, aspirations and concerns are consistently understood and considered. Includes elements of public information and outreach, but adds a third dimension of two-way communication.	To collaborate with the public on some or all aspects of the planning or decision including the development of alternatives and the identification of the preferred solution.
Public Engagement			
Keep stakeholders informed.	Keep stakeholders informed, listen to and acknowledge concerns, aspirations and provide feedback on how public input influenced the decision.	Work with stakeholders to ensure that their concerns, aspirations and issues are directly reflected in the alternatives developed and provide feedback on how public input influenced the decision.	Look to stakeholders for direct advice and innovation in formulating solutions and incorporate their recommendations into the decisions to the maximum extent possible.
Example of Tools to use			
Background Information Document	<b>Data Free Portal</b>	Public Meeting (virtual if deemed necessary)	Public Meeting (virtual if deemed necessary)
News Paper Adverts	<b>Background Information Document</b>	Data Free Portal	Data Free Portal
SMS/Email notifications	<b>News Paper Advert</b>	Background Information Document	Background Information Document
PowerPoint Presentations	<b>SMS/Email notifications</b>	News Paper Advert	News Paper Adverts
Posters on /close to site	<b>PowerPoint Presentations (emailed if required)</b>	SMS/Email notifications	SMS/Email notifications
All documents available on SiVEST Website	<b>Posters on /close to site</b>	PowerPoint Presentations (emailed if needs be)	PowerPoint Presentations (emailed)
	<b>All documents available on Data Free Portal and SiVEST Website</b>	Workshop (Virtual if deemed necessary)	Workshop

<b>Public Participation Spectrum</b>			
<b>Inform (1-1.9)</b>	<b>Solicit Input/ Consult (2-2.9)</b>	<b>Involve (3-3.9)</b>	<b>Collaborate (4-4.9)</b>
		Focus Group Meetings (Virtual if deemed necessary)	Focus Group Meetings
		All documents available on Data Free Portal and SiVEST Website	Board-appointed commission
			Special task force
			All documents available on SiVEST Website
Adapted from the IAP2 Public Participation Spectrum			

## 4 PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PLAN, STAKEHOLDER IDENTIFICATION AND ENGAGEMENT

### 4.1 PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS: LEGISLATIVE REQUIREMENTS

Public participation is the cornerstone of any BA process. The principles of NEMA as well as the EIA Regulations, 2014 (as amended), govern the BA process, including public participation. These include provision of sufficient and transparent information on an on-going basis to Interested and/or Affected Parties (I&APs) (**Appendix 1**) and key stakeholders, such as Organs of State (OoS) / authorities (**Appendix 2**), to allow them to comment, and to ensure the participation of previously disadvantaged people, women and the youth.

The public participation process is primarily based on two (2) factors.

1. Firstly, on-going interaction with the environmental specialists and the technical teams in order to achieve integration of technical assessment and public participation throughout; and
2. Secondly, to obtain the bulk of the issues to be addressed early on in the process, with the latter half of the process designed to provide environmental and technical evaluation of these issues. These findings are presented to stakeholders for verification that their issues have been captured and for further comment.

The public participation (PP) process will be undertaken in accordance with the requirements of Regulations 39 to 44 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014, as amended, (GNR 326). The primary aims of the Public Participation Process are:

- To inform I&APs and key stakeholders of the proposed development;
- To initiate meaningful and timeous participation of I&APs and key stakeholders;
- To identify issues and/or concerns of key stakeholders and I&APs with regards to the proposed development;
- To promote transparency and an understanding of the proposed development and its potential environmental impacts;
- To provide information used for decision-making;
- To provide a structure for liaison and communication with I&APs and key stakeholders;
- To assist in identifying potential environmental impacts associated with the proposed development;
- To ensure inclusivity (the views, needs, interests and values of I&APs and key stakeholders must be considered in the decision-making process);
- To focus on issues relevant to the proposed development and issues considered important by I&APs and key stakeholders;
- To provide responses to I&AP and key stakeholder queries / comments / concerns;
- To encourage co-regulation, shared responsibility and a sense of ownership; and
- Meet the requirements for Public Participation as stated in Chapter 6 of the EIA Regulations, 2014 (as amended).

In addition to the guidance of the Public Participation Process in the EIA Regulations, 2014 (as amended), every effort was also made to conform to the requirements of the Promotion of Administrative Justice Act, 2000 (Act No. 3 of 2000).

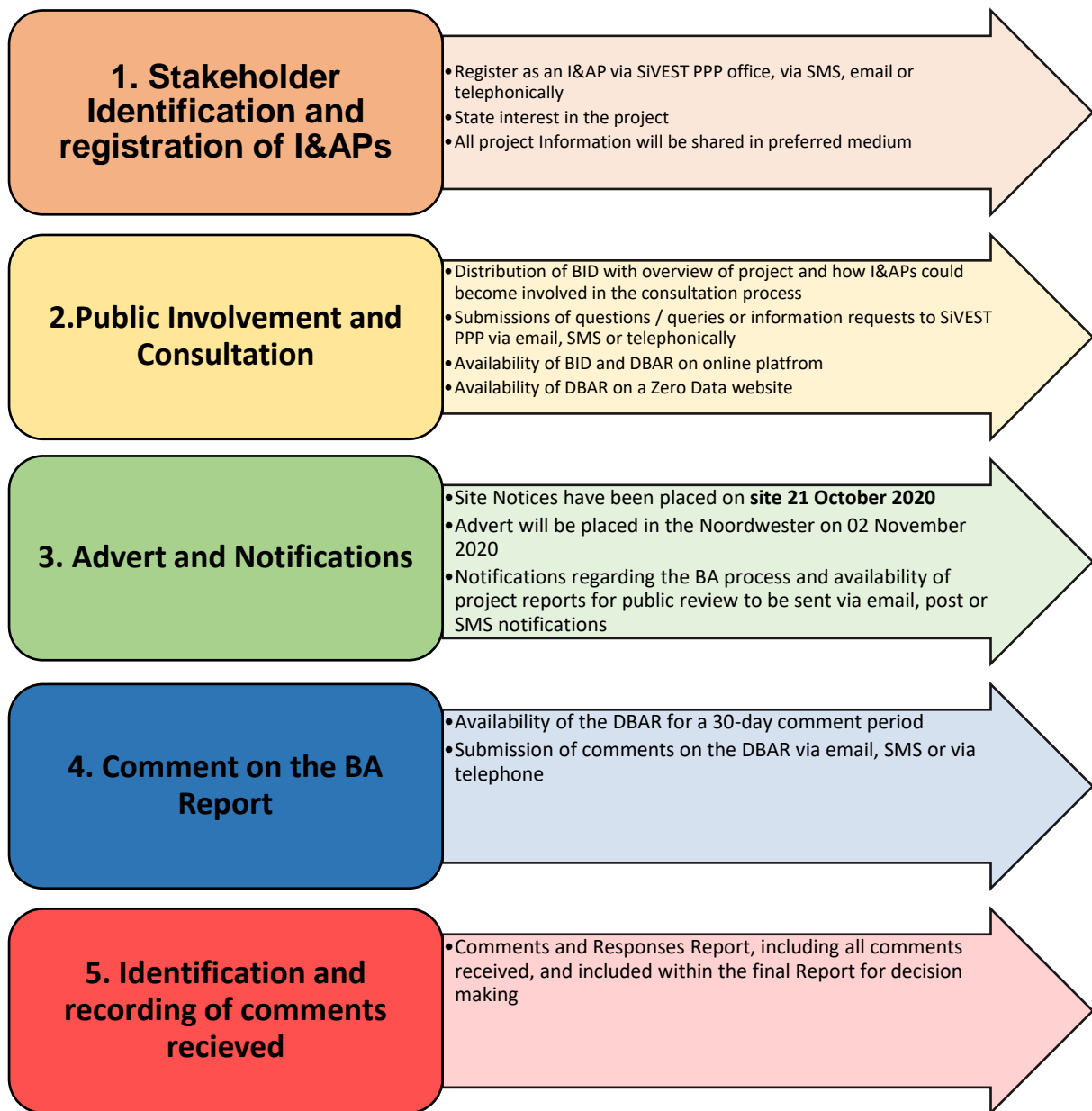
#### **4.1.1 COMPLIANCE WITH REGULATIONS AND SUBSEQUENT CIRCULARS**

In light of the country wide restriction enforced in terms of Government Gazette 43096 which has resulted in the entire country being placed in a national state of disaster, limiting the movement and gathering of people in an effort to curb the spread CoVID-19, the public participation process has been amended and adjusted in light of these restrictions.

As a result, **alternative means** of undertaking the required stakeholder engagement has been designed and implemented by SiVEST to ensure that all I&APs are afforded reasonable opportunity to engage meaningfully. As such, SiVEST are proposing the following amendments to the public participation process, described in more detail below. This Public Participation plan, detailed below, is being submitted to DEFF for their approval.

#### **4.2 PROPOSED AMENDED PUBLIC PARTICIPATION**

Figure 1 below provides an overview of the tools that are available to I&APs and stakeholders to access project information and interact with the public participation team to obtain project information and resolve any queries that may arise, and to meet the requirements for public participation.



**Figure 1.** Schematic illustration of PPP tools

**Table 1: Public Participation Plan: Discussion of approach and methodology to meet the requirements of the Regulations**

Regulation/ circular	Approach & Methodology to meet requirements	Special requests
<p>Regulation 40(1), Regulation 40(3) &amp; Regulation 43 – provide all potential or registered interested and affected parties, including the competent authority, <b>access to project related information</b>, access to the BA report which will be made available for a period of at least 30 days to <b>submit comments on draft reports</b> prior to submission of final reports for decision-making.</p>	<p>It is the intention to release all relevant project information to all interested and affected parties for <u>a 30-day period</u>.</p> <p><u>Notification of Basic Assessment (BA) process to be undertaken for application for Environmental Authorisation (EA) to be distributed using the following means:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Issuing of the Background Information Document (BID) and initial landowner consultation (to be circulated to all I&amp;APs on 02 November 2020).</li> <li>• Placement of site notices in English and Afrikaans (as per regulations) were placed along the entrance road to the Droogfontein 3 during a site visit undertaken on 21 October 2020 (28°33'58.5"S, 024°42'25.3"E).</li> <li>• Notification letter send via E-mail or sms (if cellphone number / email is available, it is assuming the I&amp;AP have an email or cellphone). <b>ALL identified I&amp;APs has access to at least one of these. (Appendix 1 and Appendix 2)</b></li> <li>• Public notification of the BA process will be advertised in a local newspaper (namely Diamond Fields on 6 November 2020, as required according to Regulation 41 (2) (c) of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations (2014), as amended.</li> </ul> <p><u>Availability of report for review:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Report available on the Data Free Portal on SIVESTs website for freedownload.</li> <li>• Digital Tablet uploaded with the DBAR at the Kimberley Public Library***.</li> <li>• Electronic copies can be made available to parties via a secure digital link that will be emailed upon request for the documentation.</li> <li>• CDs/Flash drive to be posted, if requested.</li> </ul> <p>The tablet will be located at the following location and will be available for review at the below designated time:</p>	<p>N/A</p>

Regulation/ circular	Approach & Methodology to meet requirements				Special requests
	Locations	Address	Open Hours	Contact**	
	Kimberley Public Library	c/o Sidney and Chapel Streets, Kimberley CBD	09:00 – 18:00	053 830 6242 /3/4	
	<p><b>** In light of the requirements enforced by the Government Gazette 43096 and the limits on the movement and gatherings of people in an effort to curb the spread CoVID-19, Kimberley Public Library has confirmed that the report will be sanitised after every viewing. There will also be a bottle of hand sanitiser next to the tablet where the user can sanitise themselves and the report as well to prevent the spread of CoVID-19. A site notice will also be placed next to the report detailing the project details and encouraging the public to practice social distance (I.e. one at a time), ensure the wearing of masks and the use of hand sanitiser while viewing the report.</b></p> <p><b><u>Availability to comment:</u></b> Comments can be submitted in various mediums detailed in the row below, and will be captured and responded to by the SiVEST PPP Office.</p> <p><b>*** Where I&amp;APs do not have the applicable facilities i.e. access to internet, mobile phones, or computers, provision SiVEST has been made for the use of an electronic tablet which will contain the full Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) where all members of the community can view the report.</b></p>				
<p>Regulation 40(2) - Provide access to all project information that has the potential to influence any decision regarding the application, unless protected by law, and must include <b>consultation</b> with Competent Authority, Organs of State &amp; registered I&amp;APs.</p> <p>Regulation 41(6) – Relevant <b>information available and</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Report will be submitted to the DEFF using the DEFF online portal.</li> <li>• Report will be submitted to Organs of State and commenting authorities via an agreed electronic platform (such as on CD, Flash stick or via a secure digital link).</li> </ul> <p><b><u>Availability of report via means described above.</u></b></p> <p><b><u>Submission of comments to EAP:</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Comments will be able to be submitted directly to the EAP using the SiVEST <a href="http://enviroenergy.sivest.co.za/download/16499BA">http://enviroenergy.sivest.co.za/download/16499BA</a> or cell phone via call, SMS or WhatsApp.</li> <li>• Written comments can also be submitted via email, post or fax.</li> <li>• This is deemed to be sufficient as all I&amp;APs have either access to email or cellphone.</li> </ul>				<p>None, in line with current NEMA EIA Regulations regarding PPP</p>

Regulation/ circular	Approach & Methodology to meet requirements	Special requests
<p><b>accessible</b></p>	<p>Any comments provided telephonically or via instant message will be transcribed and recorded as formal comments.</p> <p>Provision of project information and consultation via various means including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Telephonic consultation.</li> <li>• Email correspondence.</li> <li>• Correspondence sent via post.</li> <li>• SMS and/or WhatsApp.</li> <li>• The Dedicated data free portal platform will ensure that I&amp;APs are afforded sufficient opportunity to participate in the project and raise comments on the project with interest in the BA process for the project. This online stakeholder engagement platform which will include the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Background information on the project</li> <li>○ Project maps (including locality map, layout map, sensitivity map, landowner map, etc.)</li> <li>○ Photos of the project site and surrounds</li> <li>○ Presentation providing a summary of the project details and the findings of the BA</li> <li>○ Posters providing a summary of the findings of the BA</li> <li>○ A means of submitting written comment or queries.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Virtual meetings if required will be conducted using an appropriate platform agreeable to all parties (such as Zoom, Skype or Microsoft Teams). The meeting will be recorded, and the attendees' details captured in an attendance register. Confirmation of their attendance will also be requested by e-mail and the correspondence will be included in the report.</li> </ul>	
<p>Regulation 41(2)(a) – <b>Site notice</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Placement of site notices in English and Afrikaans (as per regulations) were placed along the entrance road to the Droogfontein 3 of the application site during a site visit undertaken on 21 October 2020 (28°33'58.5"S, 024°42'25.3"E).</li> <li>• Size and content is in accordance with Regulation 41(3) &amp; 41(4).</li> <li>• Proof will be incorporated into the DBAR</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• None, in line with current NEMA EIA Regulations regarding PPP</li> </ul>
<p>Regulation 41(2)(b) – <b>Written notification</b> to affected and</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Notification letters to all I&amp;APs (Appendix 1) and OoS (Appendix 2) will be sent via email and SMS.</li> <li>• Proof of notifications will be incorporated into the DBAR</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• None, in line with current NEMA EIA Regulations</li> </ul>



Regulation/ circular	Approach & Methodology to meet requirements	Special requests
neighbouring landowners and occupiers; municipality; ward councilors; Organs of State & other parties required by the CA		regarding PPP
Regulation 41(2)(c) – (e) – <b>Advertisements</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Public notification of the BA process will be advertised in a local newspaper (namely Diamond Fields on 6 November 2020, as required according to Regulation 41 (2) (c) of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations (2014), as amended.</li> <li>• Process notices (A4 size) with site notice details will be placed at the Kimberley Public Library</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• None, in line with current NEMA EIA Regulations regarding PPP</li> </ul>
Regulation 42 – <b>Project database</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• I&amp;APs have been identified through a process of networking and referral, obtaining information from the SiVEST existing stakeholder database, liaison with potentially affected parties in the greater surrounding area.</li> <li>• Organs of State, key stakeholders and affected and surrounding landowners have been identified and registered on the project database.</li> <li>• Other stakeholders will be required to formally register their interest in the project through either directly contacting the SiVEST Public Participation team via phone, email or fax or use of the SiVEST website.</li> <li>• In order to access the Data Free Portal platform for a specific project, I&amp;APs will be required to provide their details such that they are automatically registered on the project database.</li> <li>• The register of I&amp;APs will contain the names of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ all persons who requested to be registered on the database in writing and disclosed their interest in the project;</li> <li>○ all Organs of State which hold jurisdiction in respect of the activity to which the application relates; and</li> <li>○ all persons who submitted written comments or attended virtual meetings and viewed virtual presentations on the SiVEST website during the public participation process.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• The information captured on the project database will contain the names, organisation and contact details, as required.</li> </ul> <p><b>All I&amp;APs have access to either email or a cellphone.</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• None, in line with current NEMA EIA Regulations regarding PPP</li> </ul>
Regulation 44 – <b>Comments</b> to be	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Comments will be able to be submitted directly to the EAP using the SiVEST</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• None, in line with</li> </ul>

Regulation/ circular	Approach & Methodology to meet requirements	Special requests
recorded	<p>sivest_ppp@sivest.co.za email address or cell phone via call, SMS or WhatsApp.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Written comments can also be submitted via calls, SMS, WhatsApp, email, post or fax.</li> <li>• Any comments provided telephonically or via instant message will be transcribed and recorded as formal comments.</li> <li>• I&amp;APs without the applicable electronic facilities to access the SiVEST website will be provided with the opportunity to submit their comments and communicate with the public participation team via SMS, WhatsApp or by sending a Please-call-me notification. These comments will be transcribed and recorded as formal comments.</li> <li>• All comments received throughout the EIA process will be acknowledged and captured in the comments and responses report (C&amp;RR) with a relevant response.</li> </ul> <p>The C&amp;RR will be included in the final report submitted to the CA.</p>	current NEMA EIA Regulations regarding PPP
Regulation 4(2) – Notification of <b>decision</b> on application	<p><b><u>Notification of Environmental Authorisation (EA)</u></b> using the following means:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Notification letter with details as outlined in the EA issued will be sent via email and SMS (same method used during public consultation described above).</li> <li>• Notification will be available on the project website, as well as the Data Free Portal.</li> </ul>	<u>None</u> , in line with current NEMA EIA Regulations regarding PPP

### 4.3 PUBLIC PARTICIPATION WAY FORWARD

We thank the DEFF for their input to this process to date. Based on the assumption that this would be supported, the plan going forward is as follows:

#### Release of DBAR for public comment:

- The Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for the proposed development will be released for public review and comment for a period of 30 days (excluding public holidays) from 13 November 2020 to 14 December 2020.
- The DBAR will be uploaded on to the SiVEST Website at <http://enviroenergy.sivest.co.za/download/16499BA> (the link to this portal will be on the main website whereby all registered I&APs can download the document at no cost).
- Further to this a digital Tablet with the DBAR uploaded on it will be left at TBA for registered I&APs to read. This ensure that all project related information associated with the BA process is readily available and accessible to any person with interest in the project, enabling the public participation process to be undertaken in line with Regulations 41 to 44 of the EIA Regulations, 2014, as amended.

#### Notification to I&Aps,landowners and authorities:

- All landowners (affected and surrounding) and I&APs will be notified of the submission of the DBAR and the 30-day public review and comment period accordingly.
- In addition, all Organs of State (OoS) / authorities will be sent electronic copies of the DBAR.
- The 30-day review and comment period will be provided for both the public and for OoS / authorities, as required by the EIA Regulations (2014), as amended.
- All I&APs will be notified via Email and SMS which is deemed suitable considering that contact details are available i.e. a cellphone number confirms access to a cellphone

#### Comments and Responses Report:

Comments received on the DBAR will be included in the Final Basic Assessment Report (FBAR), which will be submitted to the DEFF December 2020. A full Comments and Response Report (C&RR) will also be drafted to capture all comments received during the BA process. The C&RR will be included in the FBAR.

The public participation process will come to a close for the proposed development when the decision on the EA is received and is made available to the public. All registered I&APs will be notified of the EA and appeal process accordingly<sup>2</sup>.

## 5 CONCLUSION

The PP plan, as set out above, has been drafted for the proposed development of the South Africa Mainstream Droogfontein PV 3 (Pty) Ltd to ensure that reasonable opportunity is provided to I&APs and

---

<sup>2</sup> Section 43(1) of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA)

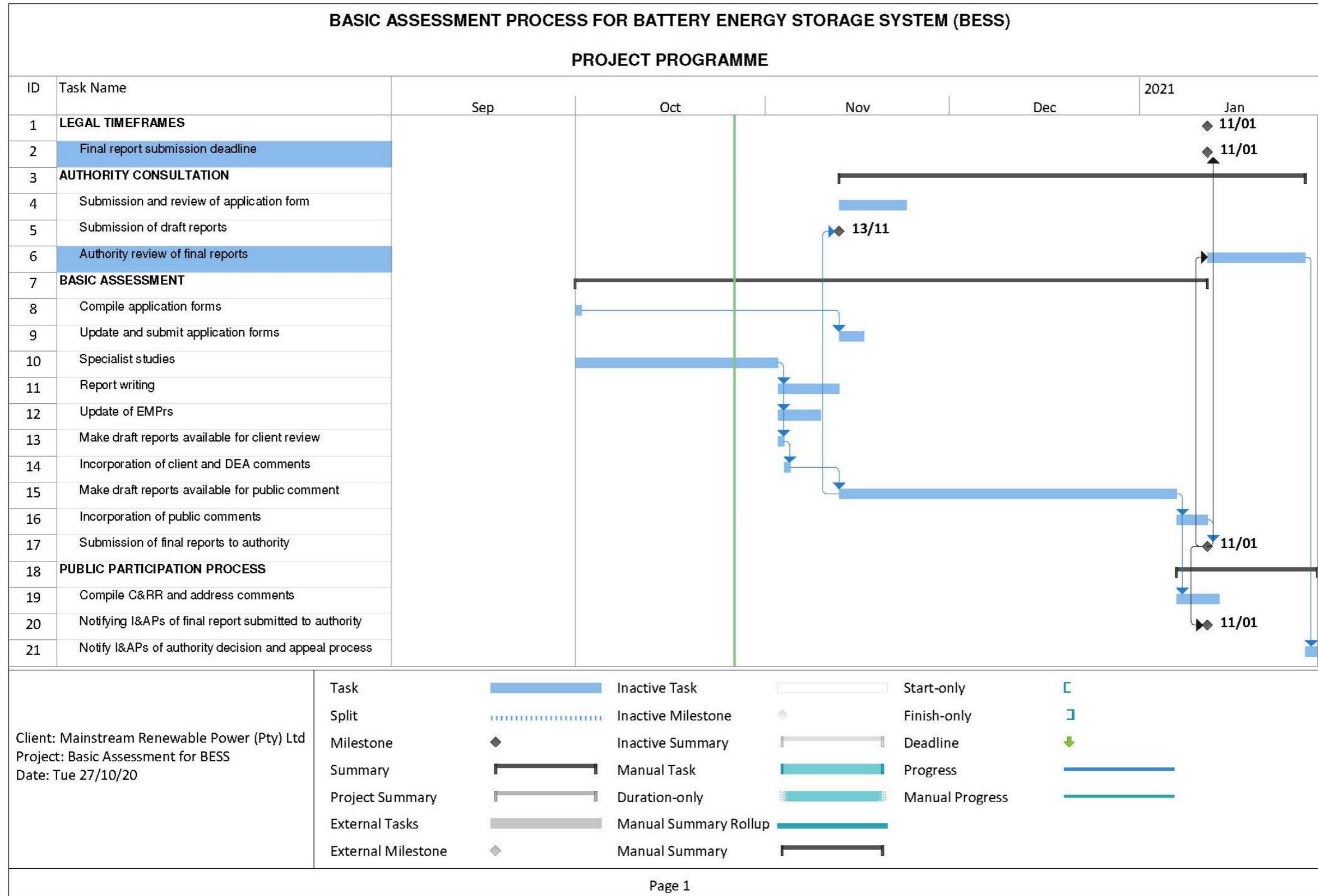
that all administrative actions are reasonable. Proof of all notifications will be included in the public participation appendix included in the Basic Assessment report(s).

The PP plan is submitted to the DEFF, for discussion and agreement before the PP process is undertaken for the proposed project.

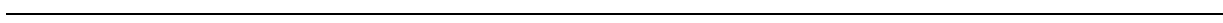
.

## 6 SCHEDULE

The public participation process has commenced (21 October 2020) but the DBAR will be made available from the 13 November 2020 to 14 December 2020.



**Appendix 1**  
**I&AP Database**  
**Attached**



**BASIC ASSESSMENT (BA) FOR THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF THE BATTERY ENERGY STORAGE SYSTEM (BESS) AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE FOR THE PROPOSED DROOGFONTEIN 3 SOLAR PHOTOVOLTAIC (PV) ENERGY FACILITY NEAR KIMBERLEY IN THE NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE**

BASIC ASSESSMENT I&AP Database

November 2020

<b>First Name</b>	<b>Last Name</b>	<b>Company</b>
Bridget	.	
I	Pienaar	
Joe	Loedolff	
M	Rannditsheni	
Revelation	Montshiwa	
Tsholofelo	Makaudi	
Thapelo	Ramona	
Kenalemang	Molema	
Patric	Senwedi	
Mortha	Sebata	
Jonny	Coetzee	
Elisabeth	Morotolo	
Hilda	Setlhabi	
Vuyo	Xesi	
R	Geweer	
Omar	Cader	
Des & Arnold	Pansi	
George	Krieger	
Ceronio	Mogorosi	
Lionel	Koster	
John	Visagie	
Jennifer	De Kock	
MP	Phitlho	
Patrick	Britz	
M V	Diraditsile	
Liziwe	Makopeni	
GE	Visagie	
M	Sebego	
F	Swanepoel	
L E	Mafooa	
Rita	Leven	
Devona	Fillis	
A K	Jabetla	
LM	Sebolai	
MS	Nkomo	
Rebecca	Nkomo	
Jim	Raadt	
JL	Steyn	
LE	Williams	
Maria	Chwarisang	
GD	Morudi	
P	Strauss	
L E	Kruger	
William	Tarentaal	
J	Oliphant	
J	Pietersen	
R	Sello	
MK	Thole	
Fikile	Geco	
G P	Kock	
RA	Hasty	
Peter	Roux	

Rebecca	Sethali	
Cynthia	Molatedi	
Jane	Mogoje	
Kathy	Montlhape	
Louis	Mogoje	
Elizabeth	Molehane	
Gwendeline	Molema	
Trevor	Mogoje	
Henye	Jackson	
Johannes	Jackson	
Lucas	Setlhabe	
Jeanette	Afrika	
Felocia	Molatedi	
Veronica	Molifi	
Petunia	Mamapula	
Herbert and Brenda	Booth	
Hate	Hattingh	
Lucille	Karstens	
TC	Ngoma	
Nick	Opperman	Agri SA
Badie	Badenhorst	Agri SA Diamantveld
Johan	van Rensburg	Agri SA: Northern Cape
Carel	Gersbach	Air Traffic & Navigation Services (ATNS)
Johanna	Morobane	Air Traffic Navigation Services
Mark	Anderson	Anderson Africa
Hein	Reid	ATNS
Howard	Hawke	ATNS
Johan	Van Schalkwyk	ATNS
Josia	Manyakoana	ATNS
Kwanele	Ndlovu	ATNS
Sibusiso	Nkabinde	ATNS
Pam	Barrett	Birdlife South Africa
Carolyn	Ah Shene-Verdoorn	Birdlife South Africa
Kgotlaetso	Balatseng	Borobatlou Security and Project CC
Bekezela	Phakathi	Business Day
Richard	Sammut	Circadian Solar
Patrick	Tate	City Lodge Hotels
Mary-Anne	Mansfield	Cleveland Crane Hire
Thabo	Madupe	Communal Prop Acc
Makgari	Margaren	CPA
Edward	Moshola	CPA
Otsile	Secao	CPA
Mkaclang	Mamapula	CPA
Nancy	Mongalenyane	CPA
Thabo	Modupe	CPA
Didi	Deabreau	De Beers Consolidated Mines
Peace	Ntuli	De Beers Group
Wisani	Shivambu	De Beers Group
Cindy	Carls	De Beers Group
Michelle	Peters	De Beers Group
Jacoline	Mans	Department of Agriculture, Forestry & Fisheries
Paul	Avenant	Department of Agriculture, Forestry & Fisheries
Ntsundeni	Ravhogoni	Department of Mineral Resources (DMR)
Nico	Fourie	Department of Roads & Public Works: Northern Cape Province
Mere	Kgampe	Department of Science and Technology
Lerato	Mokhoantle	Department of Water & Sanitation
Mazwi	Nomathemba	Department of Water Affairs
Mokhoantle	Lerato	Department of Water Affairs



Alexia	Hlengani	Department of Water Affairs
F	Ntombi	Department of Water Affairs
Lorraine	Nobela	Department of Water and Sanitation
Shaun	Cloete	Department of Water and Sanitation
Ernest	Kubayi	Department of Water and Sanitation (Upington)
Thabo	Mathibi	Dept of Agriculture
Hennie	Harding	Dept of Agriculture, Forestry & Fisheries
Anneliza	Collett	Dept of Agriculture, Forestry & Fisheries
Thoko	Buthelezi	Dept of Agriculture, Forestry & Fisheries
Abner	Mkhubela	Dept of Agriculture, Forestry & Fisheries: Northern Cape
TE	Jantjies	Dept of Agriculture, Land Reform & Rural Development
A	Diteme	Dept of Agriculture, Land Reform & Rural Development: Northern Cape Province
Justice	Bekebeke	Dept of Agriculture, Land Reform, Conservation and Environment
Wonders	Mothibi	Dept of Agriculture, Land Reform, Conservation and Environment
Sibonelo	Mbanjwa	Dept of Agriculture, Land Reform, Conservation and Environment
Aslam	Tawela	Dept of Agriculture: Northern Cape
Ntime	Skosana	Dept of Defence
Martin	Van Zyl	Dept of Economic Affairs and Tourism
Jaco	Mostert	Dept of Economic Development & Tourism: Northern Cape
H	Louw	Dept of Economic Development & Tourism: Northern Cape
P	Seboko	Dept of Economic Development: Northern Cape Province
Eurika	Boikanyo	Dept of Education
Dineo	Moleko	Dept of Environment & Conservation
T	Molefe	Dept of Environment & Nature Conservation
M	Mathews	Dept of Environment & Nature Conservation
T	Wessels	Dept of Environment & Nature Conservation
Christine	Pienaar	Dept of Environment & Nature Conservation
Thato	Molefe	Dept of Environment & Nature Conservation
Julius	Koen	Dept of Environment & Nature Conservation
Raylene	Nel	Dept of Environment & Nature Conservation
Denver	van Heerden	Dept of Environment & Nature Conservation
A	Mabunda	Dept of Environment & Nature Conservation
LC	Abrahams	Dept of Environment & Nature Conservation
Lucille	Karsten	Dept of Environment & Nature Conservation: Northern Cape Province
Conrad	Geldenhys	Dept of Environment & Nature Conservation: Northern Cape Province
A	Yaphi	Dept of Environment & Nature Conservation: Northern Cape Province
Kevin	Manyatsha	Dept of Environment & Nature Conservation: Northern Cape Province
Mpho	Tshitangoni	Dept of Environmental Affairs
Vusi	Skosana	Dept of Environmental Affairs
Sam	Dywili	Dept of Forestry & Fisheries
Farouk	Mohamed	Dept of Health (EMS)
Amod	Dhai	Dept of Health: Northern Cape
Gideon	Thina	Dept of Housing and Local Government
Monicah	Lephean	Dept of Labour
Mzi	Botha	Dept of Land Affairs
Glen	Thomas	Dept of Land Affairs
Maphakiso	Makoele	Dept of Mineral and Energy
Ntsundeni	Ravhugoni	Dept of Mineral and Energy
D	Rooi	Dept of Roads & Public Works: Northern Cape Province
R	Palm	Dept of Roads & Public Works: Northern Cape Province
R	Palm	Dept of Roads and Public Works
B	Modise	Dept of Roads and Public Works
G	Nienaber	Dept of Roads and Public Works
E	Crouch	Dept of Roads and Public Works
C	Bailey	Dept of Roads and Public Works
M N	Bosch	Dept of Transport, Roads & Public Works
Patience	Mokhali	Dept of Transport, Roads & Public Works
Ivan	Steenkamp	Dept of Transport, Safety & Liason

I	Van der Merwe	Dept of Water Affairs
Lerato	Mautjana	Dept of Water Affairs
Gawie	Van Wyk	Dept of Water Affairs
Christopher	Mduduzi	Dept of Water Affairs (Upington)
Danita	Hohne	Dept of Water Affairs (Upington)
Hanke	Du Toit	Dept of Water Affairs: Kimberley
Neo	Leburu	Dept of Water Affairs: Northern Cape
Kristin	Oliver	Dept of Water Affairs: Northern Cape
M	Ranwedzi	Dept of Water Affairs: Northern Cape Province
S	Rademeyer	Dept of Water Affairs: Northern Cape Province
S	Cloete	Dept of Water Affairs: Northern Cape Province
Mahadi	Mofokeng	Dept of Water Affairs: Northern Cape Province
Corne	Anderson	Dronfield Nature Reserve
Attie	Van Wyk	Droogfontein Communal Property Association
Christa	van Zyl	Eden Guesthouse
Rapulane	Maphongo	Eerste Aan Leg 50 Ptn 2&3
Kevin	Leask	Eskom
Rene	De Bruin	Eskom
Andrea	van Gensen	Eskom
Debbie	Harding	Eskom Holdings SOC Limited
Magda	Le Roux	Eskom: Distribution
Riaan	Smit	Eskom: Distribution
Henk	Landman	Eskom: Distribution
Chris	Marais	Eskom: Distribution
Piet	Ferreira	Eskom: North Western Region
John	Geeringh	Eskom: Transmission
Ronelle	Visagie	EWT
Rynette	Coetzee	EWT
Bradley	Gibbons	EWT: African Crane Conservation Programme
Leonard	Oliphant	Farm Roode Pan No 70 Ptn 18
Kloes	Smith	Farm: Droogfontein
Mangiwe	Letimela	Farm: Eerste Aan Le 50 Ptn 1
Jaco	Van Wyk	Flamingo Casino
Peter	Guthrie	Flamingo Casino
Ian	Perrin	Fractal
Khetwayo	Makanana	Frances Baard Distric Municipality
Marisa	Ridgard	Frances Baard District Municipality
Achmat	Florence	Frances Baard District Municipality
Masego	Thebe	Frances Baard District Municipality
Mmabatho	Tsotetsi	Frances Baard District Municipality
Vuyelwa	Mashiyane	Frances Baard District Municipality
Molwantwa	Selogilwe	Frances Baard District Municipality
Thabo	Nosi	Frances Baard District Municipality
J	Smit	Frances Baard District Municipality
Kgomotso	Molusi	Frances Baard District Municipality
Kenneth	Lucas	Frances Baard District Municipality
Kagisho	Pholoholo	Frances Baard District Municipality
Kenneth	Lucas	Frances Baard District Municipality
Clifford	Jones	Frances Baard District Municipality
Johan	Nel	Frances Baard District Municipality
Lidia	Brand	Frances Baard District Municipality
Basil	Louw	Frances Baard District Municipality
Desmond	Makaleni	Frances Baard District Municipality
Frank	Mdee	Frances Baard District Municipality
Peet	van der Walt	Frances Baard District Municipality
Christine	Spangenberg	Free State and Northern Cape Horse Society
Ricky	Talbot	Free State and Northern Cape Horse Society
Paul	Kruger	Guesthouse Mondior Manor

Jan	Hartzer	HTE
	.	Kimcrush Pty Ltd
Marizanne	Vos	Lidwala Consulting
Wally	Johnstone	Macroplan Town and Regional Planners
Linda	Thompson	Mainstream
Ralph	Damonse	Mainstream
Charne	Scholtz	Milner House
Kirsten	Gallaher	Mott MacDonald South Africa (Pty) Ltd
D	Rooi	NC - Transport, Roads & Public Works
Dorien	Werth	NC Dept of Environment and Nature Conservation
Leona	Pienaar	Norther Cape Province Dept of Environment & Nature Conservation
Patrick	Seboko	Northern Cape - Economic Development
D	Van Heerden	Northern Cape - Roads and Public Works
Mashudu	Ranwedzi	Northern Cape - Water Affairs - Upington
S	Rademeyer	Northern Cape - Water Affairs - Upington Planning
Gill	Onkemetse	Northern Cape Department of Roads and Public Works
JJ	Mutyorauta	Northern Cape Province
D	Kgosi	Northern Cape Provincial Government
	Eubisi	Northern Cape Provincial Government
I	Ratikoane	Northern Cape Provincial Government
Ellis	Choeu	Northern Cape Provincial Government
Kenny	Mmoiemang	Northern Cape Provincial Government
Neo	Maneng	Northern Cape Provincial Government
D	Morris	Northern Cape Rock Art Trust (NCRA) McGregor Museum
Bradley	Swartland	Northern Cape: Cooperative Governance, Human Settlement & Traditional Affairs
Patrick	Seboko	Northern Cape: Economic Affairs
John	Block	Northern Cape: Finance, Economic Affairs & Tourism
Deon	Theys	Northern Cape: Health Services
Kholekile	Nogwili	Northern Cape: Social Development
Steven	Jonkers	Northern Cape: Transport, Safety and Liaison
Jakoba	Meyer	Office of the Premier
Kabelo	Moremi	Office of the Premier
Z	Langeveldt	Office of the Premier
Leonard	Shaw	Open Serve (Telkom)
Andre	Markgraaff	Plaas: Remainder Smiths Rust 53
PA	Els	Plase: Droogfontein & Bultfontein
Petrus	Els	Plaser:Remainder van Bulpan No 51& Ged 13 van Droogfontein
Nicholas	Africa	Riverton
Daniel	Mogoje	Riverton
Maria	Raat	Riverton
Jane	Sabela	Riverton
Hazel	Setlhabi	Riverton
Kedibone	Motebe	Riverton
Theresa	Mogoje	Riverton
Portia	Setlhabi	Riverton
Lorraine	Jackson	Riverton
George	Mathabatha	Riverton
Fred	Sabela	Riverton
Brian	Mogoje	Riverton
Cecile	Fisher	Road Lodge Flamingo Entertainment World
Michael	Hunt	Rockwell Diamonds Inc.(South Africa)
Roche	Ras	Roodepan Agricultural Holdings
Obed	Mvula	Rural Department and Land Reform
	Mokwebo	SA Airforce
Lizell	Stroh	SA Civil Aviation Authority
Lizell	Stroh	SA Civil Aviation Authority
Agriba	Sibanyoni	SA National Roads Agency Limited
Dumisani	Sibayi	SAHRA

Andrew	Timothy	SAHRA (Northern Cape)
Mariagrazia	Galimberti	SAHRA: Head Office
Nonofho	Ndobochani	SAHRA: Head Office
Colette	Scheermeyer	SAHRA: Head Office
Troy	Philli	SAHRA: Northern Cape
Shane	Christians	SAHRA: Northern Cape
Sibayi	Dumisani	SAHRA: Northern Cape
Greg	Ontong	SAHRA: Northern Cape
Sonja	Warnich-Stemmet	SAHRA: Northern Cape
Beverley	Crouts-Knipe	SAHRA: Western Cape
C	Rust	SANBI
M	Mpati	SANRAL
Jenine	Bothma	SANRAL
Jan	Naberman	SANRAL
Mike	Yorke-Hart	SANRAL
Ismael	Essa	SANRAL
Colen	Runkel	SANRAL - Western Region
Rene	De Kock	SANRAL: Western Region
Pule	Pali	SNA Civil and Structural Engineers
Desmond	Lang	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality
S	Setlegelo	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality
Ntanti	Sephiri	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality
Martin	Le Grange	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality
Ockert	Fourie	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality
FE	Warner	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality
Philip	Voster	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality
PJ	Vorster	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality
Esau	Damoense	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality
Michael	Afrika	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality
Patricia	O'Neil	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality
Ronnie	Bauser	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality
Maria	Beylefeld	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality
Pulane	Melakeco	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality
H P	Melakeco	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality
P J	Louw	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality
Rosaline	Sello	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality
GS	Van der Merwe	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality
M	Stols	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality
Riaan	Janse van Vuuren	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality
Tinus	Pretorius	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality
Zeke	Mngqolo	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality
Agnes	Ntlangula	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality
	Springbok	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality
Vaughan	Settley	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality
Felicity	Matsio	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality
	Lewis	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality
G	Akharwaray	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality
Ronny	Morwe	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality
Mohamed	Abrahams	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality
Maria	Mothibi	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality
Sharief	Rosen	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality
RK	Sebolecwe	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality
C	Longford	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality
MW	Pretorius	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality
Keith	Williams	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality
T	Mentor	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality
Bobby	Buchanan	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality
R	Coertze	Sol Plaatje Municipality

Marius	Stols	Sol Plaatje Municipality
B	Dhluwayo	Sol Plaatje Municipality
L.J.	Stevens	Sol Plaatje Municipality
Matilda	Geweer	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality
Jeanette	Majosi	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality
Ivan	Damins	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality, Ward 29
Deborah	Setcholo	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality, Ward 6
Abel	Msthe	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality, Ward 6
Rebecca	Morza	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality, Ward 7
Francina	Chou	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality, Ward 7
Tuelo	Pharasi	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality, Ward 7
Adriaan	Tiplady	Square Kilometre Array
Hans	Minns	Sundowners Lodge
Hannes	Van Niekerk	Super Armature Winding Africa (Pty) Ltd
Willem	Van Niekerk	Super Armature Winding Africa (Pty) Ltd
Charles	Williams	Surplus People Project
Harry	May	Surplus People Project
Herschelle	Milford	Surplus People Project
L	Ntsebeza	Surplus People Project
Heleen	van den Heever	Telkom (SA) Ltd
Amanda	Bester	Telkom (SA) Ltd
Ron	Bruiners	Telkom SA (Ltd)
Chris	Schutte	Telkom SA SOC Limited
Koos	Theron	Transnet
Wongalethu	Kalani	Transnet
Dereck	Meggersee	Transnet
Stet	Mushwana	Transnet
Livhuwani	Ndou	Transnet Freight Rail
Hennie	Schoeman	Transnet Freight Rail
Cobus	Cloete	Transnet Freight Rail
Ian	Scholtz	Transnet Freight Rail
Brave	Leballo	Transnet Freight Rail
Francis	Rahlapane	Transnet Freight Rail
Willie	Maritz	Transnet Freight Rail
Henry	Dumont	Transnet Freight Rail
Sam	Fiff	Transnet Freight Rail (Jhb)
Andre	Bodenstein	Transnet Properties Real Estate Services
Boitumelo	Sebopedi	TRU BTS Supplies
Milton	Van Heerden	Vela VKE Consulting Engineers
Levi	Dikotla	Vela VKE Consulting Engineers
Robert	Hasty	WESSA: Northern Cape
Suzanna	Erasmus	WESSA: Northern Cape
Tania	Anderson	WESSA: Northern Cape

## Appendix 2

### Organs of State Database

First Name	Last Name	Company
Henning	Myburg	Agri SA: Northern Cape
Simphiwe	Masilela	Air Traffic Navigation Services
Graham	Mondzinger	Air Traffic Navigation Services
Johanna	Morobane	Air Traffic Navigation Services
Jonathan	Booth	Birdlife South Africa, Biodiversity Conservation
Mashudu	Marubini	DAFF Provincial Department
Jacoline	Mans	Department of Agriculture, Forestry & Fisheries
Mxolisi	Malgas	Department of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries (DAFF)
Nomandla	Bloem	Department of Agriculture, Land Reform & Rural Development
Seoka	Lekota	Department of Environmental Affairs
Lungi	Mondela	Department of Mineral Resources (DMR) - NC
Mzolisi	Matutu	Department of Sport, Recreation, Arts and Culture
Andile	Nduna	Department of Sport, Recreation, Arts and Culture
Lerato	Mokhoantle	Department of Water & Sanitation
Bolekwa	Kama	Department of Water and Sanitation
Thoko	Buthelezi	Dept of Agriculture, Forestry & Fisheries
Sibonelo	Mbanjwa	Dept of Agriculture, Land Reform, Conservation and Environment
Brian	Fisher	Dept of Environment and Nature Conservation
Dominic	Henry	Endangered Wildlife Trust
John	Geeringh	Eskom: Transmission
Lourens	Leeuwner	EWT
Ian	Little	EWT
Thulani	Mthombeni	NC Dept of Environment and Nature Conservation
Phillip	Hine	SAHRA
Nicole	Abrahams	SANRAL
Johan	Koegelenberg	SENTECH
Serame	Motlhake	SENTECH
Natasha	Higgitt	South African Heritage Resources Agency
Ezekiel	Monyamane	Transnet Freight Rail
Sam	Fiff	Transnet Freight Rail (Jhb)
Morgan	Griffiths	WESSA: National
Mlungisi	Mabija	Sol Plaatje Local Municipality,
Bogatsu	Mamikie	Frances Baard District Municipality
Adriaan	Tiplady	SQUARE KILOMETRE ARRAY